

सीईडी/CED

कार्य योजना

(01 जुलाई 2020 तक)

PROGRAMME OF WORK

(As on 01 July 2020)

सिविल इंजीनियरिंग विभाग

(सीईडी)

Civil Engineering Department

(CED)



भारतीय मानक ब्यूरो

मानक भवन, 9 बहादुर शाह ज़फर मार्ग

नई दिल्ली- 110 002

BUREAU OF INDIAN STANDARDS

MANAK BHAVAN, 9 BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG

NEW DELHI 110002

PREFACE

This Programme of Work, prepared every year for Civil Engineering Division Council, CEDC, indicates the latest position of published Indian Standards and draft standards at different stages under CEDC, as on 01 July 2020. The present scope of CEDC is as follows:

'Standardization in the field of Civil Engineering including structural engineering, building materials and components; planning, design, construction and maintenance of civil engineering structures and built environment, construction practices, and safety in building, but excluding those subjects which specifically relate to Water Resources Development and Management'.

The Division Council is working towards achieving the above goal through 36 Sectional Committees covering wide range of subjects from basic building materials, design and construction to very high technical areas like offshore installations, ports and harbours, cyclone resistant structures, etc.

Standards, Special Publications/Handbooks and drafts thereof are listed under respective Sectional Committees, a list of which is given in the Table of Contents, to serve as a key for easy location. Under each committee, the scope of work of the committee, and the corresponding Technical Committee (TC), Subcommittee (SC) and Project Committee (PC) of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), if any, are also listed with the status of membership. The letter 'P' after the ISO Committee number indicates that India is a 'Participating' member and letter 'O' indicates its 'Observer' member status on the concerned technical committee of ISO.

If you need further information, please write to:

Head (Civil Engg)
Bureau of Indian Standards
Manak Bhavan
9 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
NEW DELHI 110 002

Phone: 011 – 2323 5529
e-mail: ced@bis.gov.in
Website: www.bis.gov.in

For periodic update of this Programme of Work, kindly refer BIS website, www.bis.gov.in.
For online purchase of BIS publications, please visit <https://standardsbis.bsbedge.com/>

Disclaimer: BIS is not responsible for any inadvertent error that may have crept in, in the information published in this publication. The information published herein is for immediate information only and no legal claim can be made for any damage caused by using the content of this publication. BIS reserves the right to change the information published herein, or in its website at any point of time without further notification. For latest information of standards, kindly refer the Programme of Work listed in the BIS website under the tab 'Standardization' —> 'Published Standards', which lists the as on date standards published and those under development.

CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Committee No.	Title of the Committee
CED 02	CEMENT AND CONCRETE SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 03	SANITARY APPLIANCES AND WATER FITTINGS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 04	BUILDING LIMES AND GYPSUM PRODUCTS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 05	FLOORING, WALL FINISHING AND ROOFING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 06	STONES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 07	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND STRUCTURAL SECTIONS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 09	TIMBER AND TIMBER STORES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 11	DOORS, WINDOWS AND SHUTTER SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 12	FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDINGS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 13	BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 15	BUILDER'S HARDWARE SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 20	WOOD AND OTHER LIGNOCELLULOSIC PRODUCTS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 22	FIRE FIGHTING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 24	PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 29	CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (INCLUDING SAFETY IN CONSTRUCTION) SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 30	CLAY AND STABILIZED SOIL PRODUCTS FOR CONSTRUCTION SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 35	FURNITURE SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 36	FIRE SAFETY SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 37	STRUCTURAL SAFETY SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 38	SPECIAL STRUCTURES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 39	EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 41	WATER PROOFING AND DAMP-PROOFING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 43	SOIL AND FOUNDATION ENGINEERING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 44	METHODS OF MEASUREMENT OF WORKS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING (EXCLUDING WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT DIVISION) SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 46	NATIONAL BUILDING CODE SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 47	PORTS, HARBOURS AND OFFSHORE INSTALLATIONS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 48	ROCK MECHANICS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 50	PLASTIC PIPING SYSTEMS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 51	PLANNING, HOUSING AND PREFABRICATED CONSTRUCTION SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 53	CEMENT MATRIX PRODUCTS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 54	CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 55	SIEVES, SIEVING AND OTHER SIZING METHODS SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 56	HILL AREA DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 57	CYCLONE RESISTANT STRUCTURES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 58	SUSTAINABILITY OF BUILT ENVIRONMENT SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
CED 59	SMART CITIES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE
ANNEX I	STANDARDS WITHDRAWN/SUPERSEDED
ANNEX II	LIST OF IS WITH DUAL NUMBER/EQUIVALENT STANDARDS/HARMONIZED WITH OTHER STANDARDS ORGANIZATION LIKE II A, II B, II C etc.
ANNEX III	LIST OF IS NO. COVERED UNDER BIS CERTIFICATION MARKS SCHEME
ANNEX IV	INDIAN STANDARDS WITH ECO MARK PROVISIONS
ANNEX V	BILINGUAL STANDARDS
ANNEX VI	MEMBERSHIP STATUS IN ISO TC/SCs
ANNEX VII	LIST OF MANDATORY STANDARDS
ANNEX VIII	LIST OF IS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS
ANNEX IX	LIST OF SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

ASPECTWISE BREAKUP OF STANDARDS (As on 01 July 2020)

Committee No.	Product Specification (S)	Code of Practice (C)	Methods of Tests (M)	Terminology (T)	Dimensions (D)	System Standard	Safety Standard	Others (O)	Total
CED 02	56	20	60	14	1	0	0	2	153
CED 03	68	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	71
CED 04	20	13	14	2	0	0	0	0	49
CED 05	27	21	23	2	0	0	0	3	76
CED 06	9	2	16	1	0	0	0	13	41
CED 07	20	18	0	0	7	0	1	15	61
CED 09	82	17	25	2	0	0	0	10	136
CED 11	22	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	27
CED 12	1	17	3	1	0	0	0	2	24
CED 13	10	67	6	3	1	0	0	15	102
CED 15	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
CED 20	47	7	16	0	0	0	0	0	70
CED 22	87	18	1	1	0	0	0	30	137
CED 24	24	34	1	1	0	0	0	1	61
CED 29	0	18	0	0	0	0	17	3	38
CED 30	20	5	6	2	0	0	0	1	34
CED 35	45	2	13	1	2	0	0	0	63
CED 36	4	28	11	1	0	0	0	4	48
CED 37	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
CED 38	0	9	0	0	0	0	1	1	11
CED 39	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
CED 41	12	9	11	1	0	0	0	3	36
CED 43	18	38	66	2	0	0	0	2	126
CED 44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
CED 46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
CED 47	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	1	11
CED 48	0	15	27	1	0	0	0	7	50
CED 50	57	4	2	0	0	0	0	3	66
CED 51	8	35	0	3	0	0	0	0	46
CED 53	43	8	23	1	0	0	16	0	91
CED 54	14	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	17
CED 55	8	1	5	4	0	0	0	0	18
CED 56	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
CED 57	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
CED 58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
CED 59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
TOTAL	744	449	334	45	11	0	35	150	1768

CED 02 SCOPE	CEMENT AND CONCRETE STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF ALL TYPES OF CEMENT, POZZOLANA, TESTING SAND, CONCRETE, AGGREGATES, INSTRUMENTS FOR CEMENT AND CONCRETE TESTING, CEMENT PLANT MACHINERY AND FERROCEMENT
LIAISON	ISO/TC 71 (P) CONCRETE, REINFORCED CONCRETE AND PRESTRESSED CONCRETE ISO/TC 71/SC 1 (P) TEST METHODS FOR CONCRETE ISO/TC71/SC 3 (P) CONCRETE PRODUCTION AND EXECUTION OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES ISO/TC 71/SC 4 (P) PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE ISO/TC 71/SC 5 (P) SIMPLIFIED DESIGN STANDARD FOR CONCRETE STRUCTURES ISO/TC 71/SC 6 (P) NON-TRADITIONAL REINFORCING MATERIALS FOR CONCRETE STRUCTURES ISO/TC 71/SC 7 (P) MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES ISO/TC 71/SC 8 (P) ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT FOR CONCRETE AND CONCRETE STRUCTURES ISO/TC 74 (P) CEMENT AND LIME

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
1	IS 269:2015	Specification for ordinary Portland cement (<i>sixth revision</i>)			S
2	IS 383:2016	Specification for coarse and fine aggregates for concrete (<i>third revision</i>)		2	S
3	IS 455:2015	Specification for Portland slag cement (<i>fifth revision</i>)		1	S
4	IS 456:2000	Code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Feb 2016	5	C
5	IS 457:1957	Code of practice for general construction of plain and reinforced concrete for dams and other massive structures	Apr 2019		C
6	*IS 516:1959	Methods of tests for strength of concrete	Oct 2018	2	M
7	IS 516 (Part 2/Sec 1): 2018	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 2 Properties of hardened concrete other than strength: Section 1 Density of hardened concrete and depth of water penetration under pressure (<i>first revision</i>)		2	M
8	IS 516 (Part 2/Sec 2): 2020	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 2 Properties of hardened concrete other than strength: Section 2 Initial surface absorption (<i>first revision</i>)			M
9	IS 516 (Part 4):2018	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 4 Sampling, preparing and testing of concrete cores (<i>first revision</i>)			M
10	IS 516 (Part 5/Sec 1): 2018	Hardened Concrete — Methods of test: Part 5 Non-destructive testing of concrete: Section 1 Ultrasonic pulse velocity testing (<i>first revision</i>)		1	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
11	IS 516 (Part 6): 2020	Hardened concrete — Methods of test: Part 6 Determination of drying shrinkage and moisture movement of concrete samples (<i>first revision</i>)			M
12	IS 516 (Part 11): 2020	Hardened Concrete — Methods of test: Part 11 Determination of Portland cement content of hardened hydraulic cement concrete (<i>first revision</i>)			M
13	IS 650:1991	Specification for standard sand for testing of cement (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2018	1	S
14	*IS 1199:1959	Methods of sampling and analysis of concrete	Oct 2018		M
15	IS 1199 (Part 1):2018	Fresh Concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 1 Sampling of fresh concrete (<i>first revision</i>)			M
16	IS 1199 (Part 2):2018	Fresh Concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 2 Determination of consistency of fresh concrete (<i>first revision</i>)			M
17	IS 1199 (Part 3):2018	Fresh Concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 3 Determination of density of fresh concrete (<i>first revision</i>)			M
18	IS 1199 (Part 4):2018	Fresh Concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 4 Determination of air content of fresh concrete (<i>first revision</i>)			M
19	IS 1199 (Part 5):2018	Fresh Concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 5 Making and curing of test specimens (<i>first revision</i>)			M
20	IS 1199 (Part 6):2018	Fresh Concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 6 Tests on fresh self compacting concrete (<i>first revision</i>)			M
21	IS 1199 (Part 7):2018	Fresh Concrete – Methods of sampling, testing and analysis: Part 7 Determination of setting time of concrete by penetration resistance (<i>first revision</i>)			M
22	IS 1343:2012	Code of practice for prestressed concrete (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2017	1	C
23	IS 1344:1981	Specification for calcined clay pozzolana (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2018	1	S
24	IS 1489 (Part 1):2015	Specification for Portland-pozzolana cement: Part 1 Flyash based (<i>fourth revision</i>)		1	S
25	IS 1489 (Part 2):2015	Specification for Portland-pozzolana cement: Part 2 Calcined clay based (<i>fourth revision</i>)			S
26	IS 1727:1967	Methods of test for pozzolanic materials (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018	2	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
27	IS 2386 (Part 1):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 1 Particle size and shape	Apr 2016	4	M
28	IS 2386 (Part 2):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 2 Estimation of deleterious materials and organic impurities	Apr 2016	1	M
29	IS 2386 (Part 3):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 3 Specific gravity, density, voids, absorption and bulking	Apr 2016	1	M
30	IS 2386 (Part 4):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 4 Mechanical properties	Apr 2016	3	M
31	IS 2386 (Part 5):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 5 Soundness	Apr 2016		M
32	IS 2386 (Part 6):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 6 Measuring mortar making properties of fine aggregates	Apr 2016		M
33	IS 2386 (Part 7):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 7 Alkali aggregate reactivity	Apr 2016		M
34	IS 2386 (Part 8):1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 8 Petrographic examination	Apr 2016	1	M
35	IS 2430:1986	Methods for sampling of aggregates for concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019		M
36	IS 2502:1963	Code of practice for bending and fixing of bars for concrete reinforcement	Oct 2018		C
37	IS 2645:2003	Specification for integral waterproofing compounds for cement mortar and concrete (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2017		S
38	IS 2770 (Part 1):1967	Methods of testing bond in reinforced concrete: Part 1 Pull-out test	Feb 2017		M
39	IS 3085:1965	Method of test for permeability of cement mortar and concrete	Apr 2016		M
40	*IS 3370 (Part 1):2009	Code of practice for concrete structures for storage of liquids: Part 1 General requirements (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019		C
41	*IS 3370 (Part 2):2009	Code of practice for concrete structures for storage of liquids: Part 2 Reinforced concrete structures (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019		C
42	*IS 3370 (Part 3):1967	Code of practice for concrete structures for storage of liquids: Part 3 Prestressed concrete structures	Oct 2018	1	C
43	*IS 3370 (Part 4):1967	Code of practice for concrete structures for storage of liquids: Part 4 Design tables	Oct 2018	2	C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
44	IS 3466:1988 IS 3466:1988 (B)	Specification for masonry cement (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2018	5	S
45	IS 3535:1986	Methods of sampling hydraulic cement (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		M
46	IS 3558:1983	Code of practice for use of immersion vibrators for consolidating concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		C
47	IS 3812 (Part 1):2013	Specification for pulverized fuel ash: Part 1 For use as pozzolana in cement, cement mortar and concrete (<i>third revision</i>)	Nov 2017		S
48	IS 3812 (Part 2):2013	Specification for pulverized fuel ash: Part 2 For use as admixture in cement mortar and concrete (<i>third revision</i>)	Nov 2017		S
49	IS 4031 (Part 1):1996	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 1 Determination of fineness by dry sieving (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2016		M
50	IS 4031 (Part 2):1999	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 2 Determination of fineness by specific surface by Blaine air permeability method (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2018	2	M
51	IS 4031 (Part 3):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 3 Determination of soundness (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	2	M
52	IS 4031 (Part 4):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 4 Determination of consistency of standard cement paste (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	2	M
53	IS 4031 (Part 5):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 5 Determination of initial and final setting times (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	2	M
54	IS 4031 (Part 6):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 6 Determination of compressive strength of hydraulic cement (other than masonry cement) (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	4	M
55	IS 4031 (Part 7):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 7 Determination of compressive strength of masonry cement (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	1	M
56	IS 4031 (Part 8):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 8 Determination of transverse and compressive strength of plastic mortar using prism (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	1	M
57	IS 4031 (Part 9):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 9 Determination of heat of hydration (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019		M
58	IS 4031 (Part 10):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 10 Determination of drying shrinkage (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	1	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
59	IS 4031 (Part 11):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 11 Determination of density (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019		M
60	IS 4031 (Part 12):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 12 Determination of air content of hydraulic cement mortar (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	2	M
61	IS 4031 (Part 13):1988	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 13 Measurement of water retentivity of masonry cement (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	1	M
62	IS 4031 (Part 14):1989	Methods of physical tests for hydraulic cement: Part 14 Determination of false set	Apr 2019	1	M
63	IS 4031 (Part 15):1991	Methods of physical test for hydraulic cement: Part 15 Determination of fineness by wet sieving	Apr 2019		M
64	IS 4032:1985	Method of chemical analysis of hydraulic cement (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	2	M
65	IS 4305:1967	Glossary of terms relating to pozzolana	Apr 2019		T
66	IS 4634:1991	Methods for testing performance of batch-type concrete mixers (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019		M
67	IS 4845:1968	Definitions and terminology relating to hydraulic cement	Oct 2018		T
68	IS 4926:2003	Code of practice for ready mixed concrete (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2017	1	C
69	IS 5512:1983	Specification for flow table for use in tests of hydraulic cement sand pozzolanic materials (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		S
70	IS 5513:1996	Specification for vicat apparatus (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2016		S
71	IS 5514:1996	Specification for apparatus used in Le-Chatelier test (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2016		S
72	IS 5515:1983	Specification for compaction factor apparatus (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		S
73	IS 5516:1996	Specification for variable flow type air-permeability apparatus (Blaine type) (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2016		S
74	IS 5525:1969	Recommendations for detailing of reinforcement in reinforced concrete works	Oct 2018		C
75	IS 5536:1969	Specification for constant flow type air-permeability apparatus (Lea and Nurse type)	Apr 2019		S
76	IS 5816:1999	Method of test for splitting tensile strength of concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		M
77	IS 6452:1989 IS 6452:1989 (B)	Specification for high alumina cement for structural use (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	5	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
78	IS 6461 (Part 1):1972	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 1 Concrete aggregates	Apr 2016		T
79	IS 6461 (Part 2):1972	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 2 Materials (other than cement and aggregate)	Apr 2016		T
80	IS 6461 (Part 3):1972	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 3 Concrete reinforcement	Apr 2016		T
81	IS 6461 (Part 4):1972	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 4 Types of concrete	Apr 2016		T
82	IS 6461 (Part 5):1972	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 5 Formwork for concrete	Apr 2016		T
83	IS 6461 (Part 6):1972	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 6 Equipment, tools and plant	Apr 2016		T
84	IS 6461 (Part 7):1973	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 7 Mixing, laying, compaction, curing and other construction aspects	Apr 2016		T
85	IS 6461 (Part 8):1973	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 8 Properties of concrete	Apr 2016		T
86	IS 6461 (Part 9):1973	Glossary of terms relating of cement concrete: Part 9 Structural Aspects	Apr 2016		T
87	IS 6461 (Part 10):1973	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 10 Tests and testing apparatus	Apr 2016		T
88	IS 6461 (Part 11):1973	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 11 Prestressed concrete	Apr 2016		T
89	IS 6461 (Part 12):1973	Glossary of terms relating to cement concrete: Part 12 Miscellaneous	Apr 2016		T
90	IS 6491:1972	Method of sampling fly ash	Feb 2016	1	M
91	IS 6909:1990	Specification for supersulphated cement (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2016	5	S
92	IS 6925:1973	Methods of test for determination of water soluble chlorides in concrete admixtures	Oct 2018		M
93	IS 7246:1974	Recommendations for use of table vibrators for consolidating concrete	Oct 2018		C
94	IS 7320:1974	Specification for concrete slump test apparatus	Oct 2018	1	S
95	IS 7325:1974	Specification for apparatus for determining constituents of fresh concrete	Oct 2018		S
96	IS 7861 (Part 1):1975	Code of practice for extreme weather concreting: Part 1 Recommended practice for hot weather concreting	Apr 2016	1	C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
97	IS 7861 (Part 2):1981	Code of practice for extreme weather concreting: Part 2 Recommended practice for cold weather concreting	Apr 2016	1	C
98	IS 8041:1990	Specification for rapid hardening Portland cement (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019	4	S
99	IS 8042:2015	Specification for white Portland cement (<i>third revision</i>)			S
100	IS 8043:1991	Specification for hydrophobic Portland cement (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019	3	S
101	IS 8125:1976	Dimensions and materials of cement rotary kilns, components and auxiliaries (dry process with suspension preheater)	Oct 2018		D
102	IS 8142:1976	Method of test for determining setting time of concrete by penetration resistance	Apr 2016		M
103	IS 8229:1986	Specification for oil-well cement (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018	6	S
104	IS 8425:1977	Code of practice for determination of specific surface area of powders by air permeability methods	Feb 2016		C
105	IS 9012:1978	Recommended practice for shotcreting	Apr 2016	1	C
106	IS 9013:1978	Method of making, curing and determining compressive strength of accelerated cured concrete test specimens	Oct 2018	1	M
107	IS 9103:1999	Specification for concrete admixtures (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018	2	S
108	IS 9142 (Part 1):2018	Artificial light weight aggregates for concrete – Specification: Part 1 For concrete masonry blocks and for applications other than for structural concrete (<i>first revision</i>)			S
109	IS 9142 (Part 2):2018	Artificial light weight aggregates for concrete – Specification: Part 2 Sintered fly ash coarse aggregate (<i>first revision</i>)			S
110	IS 9284:1979	Method of test for abrasion resistance of concrete	Apr 2016		M
111	IS 9376:1979	Specification for apparatus for measuring aggregate crushing value and ten percent fines value	Oct 2018		S
112	IS 9377:1979	Specification for apparatus for aggregate impact value	Oct 2018		S
113	IS 9399:1979	Specification for apparatus for flexural testing of concrete	Oct 2018		S
114	IS 9459:1980	Specification for apparatus for use in measurement of length change of hardened cement paste, mortar and concrete	Oct 2018	2	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
115	IS 9799:1981	Specification for pressure meter for determination of air content of freshly mixed concrete	Oct 2018		S
116	IS 10070:1982	Specification for machine for abrasion testing of coarse aggregates	Oct 2018		S
117	IS 10078:1982	Specification for jolting apparatus for testing cement	Oct 2018		S
118	IS 10079:1982	Specification for cylindrical metal measures for use in tests of aggregates and concrete	Oct 2018		S
119	IS 10080:1982	Specification for vibration machine for casting standard cement mortar cubes	Oct 2018	5	S
120	IS 10086:1982	Specification for moulds for use in tests of cement and concrete	Oct 2018	5	S
121	IS 10262:2019	Guidelines for concrete mix proportioning (<i>second revision</i>)			C
122	IS 10510:1983	Specification for vee-bee consistometer	Oct 2018		S
123	IS 10850:1984	Specification for apparatus for measurement of water retentivity of masonry cement	Oct 2018		S
124	IS 10890:1984	Specification for planetary mixer used in tests of cement and pozzolana	Oct 2018		S
125	IS 11262:1985	Specification for calorimeter for determination of heat of hydration of hydraulic cement	Oct 2018		S
126	IS 11263:1985	Specification for cylinder measures for determination of air content of hydraulic cement mortar	Oct 2018		S
127	IS 11578:1986	Method for determination of specific surface area of powder and porous particle using low temperature gas absorption techniques	Apr 2016		M
128	IS 11993:1987	Code of practice for use of screed board concrete vibrators	Oct 2018		C
129	IS 12089:1987	Specification for granulated slag for the manufacture of Portland slag cement	Oct 2018		S
130	IS 12119:1987	General requirements for pan mixers for concrete	Oct 2018		S
131	IS 12303:1987	Criteria for design of RCC hinges	Apr 2017		C
132	IS 12330:1988	Specification for sulphate resisting Portland cement	Apr 2019	6	S
133	IS 12423:1988	Method for colorimetric analysis of hydraulic cement	Apr 2019		M
134	IS 12600:1989	Specification for low heat Portland cement, low heat	Apr 2019	5	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
135	IS 12803:1989	Methods of analysis of hydraulic cement by X-ray fluorescence spectrometer	Oct 2018		M
136	IS 12813:1989	Method of analysis of hydraulic cement by atomic absorption spectrophotometer	Oct 2018		M
137	IS 12870:1989	Methods of sampling calcined clay pozzolana	Feb 2016		M
138	IS 13311 (Part 2):1992	Methods of non-destructive testing of concrete: Part 2 Rebound hammer	Oct 2018		M
139	IS 14345:1996	Specification for autoclave apparatus	Feb 2016		S
140	IS 14687:1999	Guidelines for false work for concrete structures	Apr 2019		C
141	IS 14858:2000	Requirements for compression testing machine used for testing of concrete and mortar	Feb 2016		S
142	IS 14959 (Part 1):2001	Method of test for determination of water soluble and acid soluble chlorides in mortar and concrete: Part 1 Fresh mortar	Apr 2016	1	M
143	IS 14959 (Part 2):2001	Method of test for determination of water soluble and acid soluble chlorides in mortar and concrete: Part 2 Hardened mortar and concrete	Apr 2016	1	M
144	IS 15388:2003	Specification for silica fume	Apr 2017	1	S
145	IS 16353:2015	Portland cement clinker — Specification			S
146	IS 16354:2015	Metakaolin for use in cement, cement mortar and concrete — Specification			S
147	IS 16415:2015	Composite cement — Specification			S
148	IS 16714:2018	Ground granulated blast furnace stage for use in cement, mortar and concrete — Specification		1	S
149	IS 16715:2018	Ultrafine ground granulated blast furnace slag — Specification		1	S
150	IS 16993:2018	Microfine ordinary Portland cement — Specification		1	S
151	IS 17161:2020	Flexural strength and toughness parameter of fibre reinforced concrete — Method of test			M
152	SP 23 (S&T):1982	Handbook on concrete mixes (based on Indian standards)		1	O
153	SP 34 (S&T):1987	Handbook on concrete reinforcement and detailing		1	O

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC:CED 02 (13638)	Concrete Structures for retaining aqueous liquids — Code of practice: Part 1 General requirements [<i>first revision</i> of IS 3370 (Part 1)]
2	DOC:CED 02 (13639)	Concrete Structures for retaining aqueous liquids — Code of practice: Part 2 Plain and reinforced concrete structures [<i>first revision</i> of IS 3370 (Part2)]
3	DOC:CED 02 (13640)	Concrete Structures for retaining aqueous liquids — Code of practice: Part 3 Prestressed concrete structures [<i>first revision</i> of IS 3370 (Part 3)]
4	DOC:CED 02 (13641)	Concrete Structures for retaining aqueous liquids — Code of practice: Part 4 Design tables: Section 1 Plates
5	DOC:CED 02 (13704)	Concrete Structures for retaining aqueous liquids — Code of practice: Part 4 Design tables: Section 2 Rectangular
6	DOC:CED 02 (13705)	Concrete Structures for retaining aqueous liquids — Code of practice: Part 4 Design tables: Section 3 Circular
7	DOC:CED 02 (13828)	Hardened concrete — Method of test: Part 1 Testing of strength of hardened concrete: Section 1 Compressive, flexural and split tensile strength (<i>first revision</i> of IS 516)
8	DOC:CED 02 (13829)	Hardened concrete — Method of test: Part 2 Properties of hardened concrete other than strength: Section 4 Determination of the carbonation resistance by accelerated carbonation method (<i>first revision</i> of IS 516)
9	DOC:CED 02 (13830)	Hardened concrete — Method of test: Part 5 Non-destructive testing of concrete: Section 2 Half-Cell Potentials of uncoated reinforced steel in concrete (<i>first revision</i> of IS 516)
10	DOC:CED 02 (13831)	Hardened concrete — Method of test: Part 5 Non-destructive testing of concrete: Section 3 Carbonation depth test (<i>first revision</i> of IS 516)
11	DOC:CED 02 (13832)	Hardened concrete — Method of test: Part 5 Non-destructive testing of concrete: Section 4 Rebound hammer test (<i>first revision</i> of IS 516)
12	DOC:CED 02 (13833)	Hardened concrete — Method of test: Part 8 Determination of modulus of elasticity: Section 1 Static modulus of elasticity and poisson's ratio in compression (<i>first revision</i> of IS 516)
DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC:CED 02 (13804)	Amendment No. 6 to IS 456:2000
2	DOC:CED 02 (13883)	Amendment No. 2 to IS 1343:2012
3	DOC:CED 02 (15058)	Hardened Concrete — Methods of test: Part 2 Properties of Hardened Concrete other than strength: Section 3 Oxygen permeability index (<i>first revision</i> of IS 516)
4	DOC:CED 02 (15454)	Mould for Use in Tests of Cement and Concrete - Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 10086)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 03 SCOPE	SANITARY APPLIANCES AND WATER FITTINGS GLAZED EARTHENWARE AND VITREOUS SANITARY APPLIANCES, INCLUDING WATER CLOSETS, FLUSHING CISTERNS, BATH TUBS, NON-FERROUS WASTE FITTINGS FOR WASH BASINS AND SINKS, TRAPS, WASTE PLUGS AND ACCESSORIES FOR WASH BASINS, MANHOLE COVERS FOR USE IN DRAINAGE WORKS (EXCEPT CONCRETE), TAPS AND VALVES, BALL VALVES, COPPER AND PLASTIC FLOATS FOR BALL VALVES, CAULKING LEAD, FERRULES, PLUG COCKS, FOOT VALVES, SURFACE BOXES, STONEWARE PIPES, WATER METERS, WATER METER BOXES, SLUICE VALVES, AND STAINLESS STEEL AND PLASTIC WATER TANKS.
LIAISON	ISO/PC 316 (P) WATER EFFICIENT PRODUCTS – BANDING

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARD PUBLISHED					
1	IS 651:2007	Glazed stoneware pipe and fittings — Specification (<i>sixth revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
2	IS 771 (Part 1):1979	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 1 General requirements (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017	1	S
3	IS 771 (Part 2):1985	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 2 Specific requirements of kitchen and laboratory sinks (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2018	3	S
4	IS 771 (Part 3/Sec 1): 1979	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 3 Specific requirements of urinals: Section 1 Slab urinals (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
5	IS 771 (Part 3/Sec 2): 1985	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 3 Specific requirements of urinals: Section 2 Stall urinals (<i>third revision</i>)	Nov 2015		S
6	IS 771 (Part 4):1979	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 4 Specific requirements of post-mortem slabs (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
7	IS 771 (Part 5):1979	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 5 Specific requirements of shower trays (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
8	IS 771 (Part 6):1979	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 6 Specific requirements of bed-pan sinks (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2015		S
9	IS 771 (Part 7):1981	Specification for glazed fire-clay sanitary appliances: Part 7 Specific requirements of slop sinks (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
10	IS 772:1973	Specification for general requirements for enamelled cast iron sanitary appliances (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017	1	S
11	IS 774:2004	Specification for flushing cistern for water closets and urinals (other than plastic cistern) (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Oct 2019	2	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
12	IS 778:1984	Specification for copper alloy gate, globe and check valves for waterworks purposes (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Nov 2015	4	S
13	IS 779:1994	Specification for water meters (domestic type) (<i>sixth revision</i>)	Nov 2015	5	S
14	IS 781:1984	Specification for cast copper alloy screw down bib taps and stop valves for water services (<i>third revision</i>)	Nov 2015	2	S
15	IS 782:1978	Specification for caulking lead (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
16	IS 1701:1960	Specification for mixing valves for ablutionary and domestic purposes	Oct 2017		S
17	IS 1703:2000	Water fittings — copper alloy float valves (horizontal plunger type) — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Nov 2015	1	S
18	IS 1711:1984	Specification for self-closing taps for water supply purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2015		S
19	IS 1726:1991	Specification for cast iron manhole covers and frames (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
20	IS 1795:1982	Specification for pillar taps for water supply purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2015		S
21	IS 2326:1987	Specification for automatic flushing cisterns for urinals (other than plastic cisterns) (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2018		S
22	IS 2373:1981	Specification for water meters (bulk type) (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2017	3	S
23	IS 2548 (Part 1):1996	Specification for plastic seats and covers for water-closets: Part 1 Thermoset seats and covers (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Mar 2017	1	S
24	IS 2548 (Part 2):1996	Specification for plastic seats and covers for water-closets: Part 2 Thermo plastic seats and covers (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Mar 2017	2	S
25	IS 2556 (Part 1):1994	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china): Part 1 General requirements (<i>third revision</i>)	Mar 2017	5	S
26	IS 2556 (Part 2):2004	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china): Part 2 Specific requirements of wash-down water-closets (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Oct 2019	2	S
27	IS 2556 (Part 3):2004	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china): Part 3 Specific requirements of squatting pans (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
28	IS 2556 (Part 4):2004	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 4 Specific requirements of wash basins (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2019	3	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
29	IS 2556 (Part 5):1994	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 5 Specific requirements of laboratory sinks (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2019	3	S
30	IS 2556 (Part 6):1995	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 6 Specific requirements of urinals and partition plates (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2018	2	S
31	IS 2556 (Part 7):1995	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 7 Specific requirements of accessories for sanitary appliances (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2018	3	S
32	IS 2556 (Part 8):2004	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 8 Specific requirements of pedestal close coupled washdown and syphonic water closets (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
33	IS 2556 (Part 9):2004	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 9 Specific requirements of pedestal type bidets (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
34	IS 2556 (Part 14):1995	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 14 Specific requirements of integrated squatting pans (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2015	1	S
35	IS 2556 (Part 15):2004	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 15 Specific requirements of universal water closets (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2019	2	S
36	IS 2556 (Part 16):2002	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 16 Specific requirements of wash down wall mounted water closets	Oct 2017		S
37	IS 2556 (Part 17):2001	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 17 Specific requirements of wall mounted bidets	Mar 2017		S
38	IS 2685:1971	Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of sluice valves (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017	2	C
39	IS 2692:1989	Specification for ferrules for water services (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2018	3	S
40	IS 2963:2013	Copper alloy waste fittings and waste plug for wash basin and sinks — Specification (<i>second revision</i>) (amalgamating IS 3311)	Sep 2018		S
41	IS 3004:1979	Specification for plug cocks for water supply purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2015		S
42	IS 3006:1979	Specification for chemically resistant glazed stoneware pipes and fittings (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
43	IS 3042:1965	Specification for single faced sluice gates (200 to 1200 mm)	Sep 2018		S
44	IS 3950:1979	Specification for surface boxes for sluice valves (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
45	IS 4038:1986	Specification for foot valves for water works purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2015		S
46	IS 4346:1982	Specification for washers for use with fittings for water services (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2015		S
47	IS 5219:2013	Cast copper alloy traps — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2018		S
48	IS 5312 (Part 1):2004	Specification for swing check type reflux (non-return) valves for water works purposes: Part 1 Single door pattern (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2019	2	S
49	IS 5312 (Part 2):2013	Swing check type reflux (non-return) valves for water works purpose — Specification: Part 2 Multi-door pattern	Sep 2018		S
50	IS 5455:1969	Specification for cast-iron steps for manholes	Oct 2017		S
51	IS 5961:1970	Specification for cast iron gratings for drainage purposes	Oct 2017		S
52	IS 6411:1985	Specification for gel-coated glass fibre reinforced polyester resin bath tubs (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2015		S
53	IS 6784:1996	Method for performance testing of water meters (domestic type) (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2017	1	M
54	IS 7231:1994	Specification for plastic flushing cisterns for water closets and urinals (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2019	6	S
55	IS 8931:1993	Specification for copper alloy fancy single taps, combination tap assembly and stop valves for water services (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2018	1	S
56	IS 9140:1996	Method of sampling of vitreous and fire clay sanitary appliances (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2017		M
57	IS 9338:2013	Cast iron/S.G. Iron/Cast Steel screw-down stop valves for water works purposes — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2018		S
58	IS 9739:1981	Specification for pressure reducing valves for domestic water supply systems	Oct 2017	3	S
59	IS 9758:1981	Specification for flush valves and fittings for water closets and urinals	Oct 2017	2	S
60	IS 9762:1994	Specification for polyethylene floats (spherical) for float valves (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
61	IS 9763:2000	Plastic bib taps, pillar taps, angle valves and stop valves for hot and cold water services — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2015		S
62	IS 11246:1992	Specification for glass fibre reinforced polyester resin (GRP) squatting pans (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
63	IS 12234:1988	Specification for plastic equilibrium float valve for cold water services	Sep 2018		S
64	IS 12701:1996	Specification for rotational moulded polyethylene water storage tanks (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2017	2	S
65	IS 13049:1991	Specification for diaphragm type (plastic body) float operated valves for cold water services	Oct 2017	2	S
66	IS 13114:1991	Specification for forged brass gate, globe and check valves for water works purposes	Oct 2017		S
67	IS 13349:1992	Specification for single faced cast iron thimble mounted sluiceways	Oct 2017	1	S
68	IS 13983:1994	Specification for stainless steel sinks for domestic purposes	Oct 2019	3	S
69	IS 14399 (Parts 1 & 2): 1996	Hot press moulded thermosetting glass fibre reinforced polyester resin (GRP) sectional water storage tanks: Part 1 Specification for panels Part 2 Guidelines for assembly, installation and testing	Mar 2017	1	S
70	IS 14845:2000	Resilient seated cast iron air relief valves for water works purposes — Specification	Nov 2015	1	S
71	IS 14846:2000	Sluice valves for water works purposes (50 to 1200 mm size) — Specification	Nov 2015	4	S

DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED		
1	DOC:CED 03 (14857)	Water efficient plumbing products — Requirements: Part 1 Sanitaryware
2	DOC:CED 03 (14859)	Water efficient plumbing products — Requirements: Part 2 Sanitary fittings

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 04 SCOPE	BUILDING LIME AND GYPSUM PRODUCTS SUBJECTS PERTAINING TO: 1) MANUFACTURE OF BUILDING LIME AND LIME PRODUCTS 2) SUPPLY AND STORAGE OF BUILDING LIME 3) USE OF BUILDING LIME AND LIME PRODUCTS ON CONSTRUCTION WORKS 4) GYPSUM BUILDING MATERIAL 5) GYPSUM PLASTER BOARD, NON-LOAD BEARING GYPSUM PLASTER BLOCK 6) GLOSSARY OF TERMS RELATING TO LIME AND GYPSUM 7) GYPSUM PLASTER 8) METHOD OF TEST FOR GYPSUM PLASTER CONCRETE AND PRODUCTS, GYPSUM TILES AND REINFORCED BLOCKS
LIAISON	ISO/TC 74 (P) CEMENT AND LIME

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 712:1984	Specification for building limes (<i>third revision</i>)	May 2019	1	S
2	IS 1624:1986	Methods of field testing of building lime (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2019	2	M
3	IS 1635:1992	Code of practice for field slaking of building lime and preparation of putty (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2019		C
4	IS 1849 (Part 1/Sec1): 1990	Guide for design and installation of vertical mixed-feed lime kiln: Part 1 For limestone: Section 1 Masonry type shaft (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2019		C
5	IS 1849 (Part 1/Sec 2): 1991	Guide for design and installation of vertical mixed feed lime kiln: Part 1 For limestone: Section 2 Reinforced cement concrete type shaft	May 2019	1	C
6	IS 1861 (Part 1):1990	Guide for manufacture of lime in vertical mixed-feed type kilns: Part 1 From limestone (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2019		C
7	IS 2095 (Part 1):2011	Specification for gypsum plaster boards: Part 1 Plain gypsum plaster boards (<i>third revision</i>)	Mar 2016		S
8	IS 2095 (Part 2):2001	Specification for gypsum plaster boards: Part 2 Coated/ laminated gypsum plaster boards (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2017	2	S
9	IS 2095 (Part 3):2018	Gypsum plaster boards – Specification: Part 3 Reinforced gypsum plaster boards, tiles, cornices and mouldings (<i>third revision</i>)			S
10	IS 2469:1976	Glossary of terms relating to gypsum (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		T
11	IS 2541:1991	Code of practice for preparation and use of lime concrete (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2019	3	C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
12	IS 2542 (Part 1/Sec 1 to 12):1978	Methods of test for gypsum plaster, concrete and products: Part 1 Plaster and concrete (<i>first revision</i>) Section 1 Normal consistency of gypsum plaster Section 2 Normal consistency of gypsum concrete Section 3 Setting time of plaster and concrete Section 4 Transverse strength of gypsum plaster Section 5 Compressive strength and dry set density of gypsum plaster Section 6 Soundness of gypsum plaster Section 7 Mechanical resistance of gypsum plaster by dropping ball test Section 8 Freedom from coarse particles Section 9 Expansion of plaster Section 10 Sand in set plaster Section 11 Wood fibre content in wood fibre gypsum plaster Section 12 Dry bulk density	Jan 2017	1	M
13	IS 2542 (Part 2/Sec 1 to 8):1981	Methods of test for gypsum plaster, concrete and products: Part 2 Gypsum products (<i>first revision</i>) Section 1 Measurement of dimensions Section 2 Determination of mass Section 3 Determination of mass and thickness of paper surfacing Section 4 Transverse strength Section 5 Compressive strength Section 6 Water absorption Section 7 Moisture content Section 8 Nail retention of precast reinforced gypsum slabs	Jan 2017		M
14	IS 2547 (Part 1):1976	Specification for gypsum building plaster: Part 1 Excluding premixed lightweight plaster (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017	3	S
15	IS 2547 (Part 2):1976	Specification for gypsum building plasters: Part 2 Premixed lightweight plasters (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017	1	S
16	IS 2686:1977	Specification for cinder aggregates for use in lime concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2019	1	S
17	IS 2849:1983	Specification for non-load bearing gypsum partition blocks (solid and hollow types) (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017	4	S
18	IS 3068:1986	Specification for broken brick (burnt clay) coarse aggregates for use in lime concrete (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2019	1	S
19	IS 3115:1992	Specification for lime based blocks (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2019	1	S
20	IS 3182:1986	Specification for broken brick (burnt clay) fine aggregate for use in lime mortar (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2019	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
21	IS 4098:1983	Specification for lime-pozzolana mixture (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2019	3	S
22	IS 4139:1989	Specification for calcium silicate bricks (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2019	1	S
23	IS 5817:1992	Code of practice for preparation and use of lime-pozzolana mixture concrete in buildings and roads (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2019	2	C
24	IS 6508:1988	Glossary of terms relating to building lime (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2019		T
25	IS 6932 (Part 1):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 1 Determination of insoluble residue, loss on ignition, insoluble matter, silicone dioxide, ferric and aluminium oxide, calcium oxide and magnesium oxide	May 2019	3	M
26	IS 6932 (Part 2):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 2 Determination of carbon dioxide content	May 2019	2	M
27	IS 6932 (Part 3):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 3 Determination of residue on slaking of quicklime	May 2019	1	M
28	IS 6932 (Part 4):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 4 Determination of fineness of hydrated lime	May 2019	2	M
29	IS 6932 (Part 5):1973	Method of test for building limes: Part 5 Determination of unhydrated oxide	May 2019	1	M
30	IS 6932 (Part 6):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 6 Determination of volume yield of quicklime	May 2019	1	M
31	IS 6932 (Part 7):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 7 Determination of compressive and transverse strength	May 2019	4	M
32	IS 6932 (Part 8):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 8 Determination of workability	May 2019	1	M
33	IS 6932 (Part 9):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 9 Determination of soundness	May 2019	1	M
34	IS 6932 (Part 10):1973	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 10 Determination of popping and pitting of hydrated lime	May 2019	1	M
35	IS 6932 (Part 11):1983	Methods of tests for building limes: Part 11 Determination of setting time of hydrated lime	May 2019	1	M
36	IS 8272:1984	Specification for gypsum plaster for use in the manufacture of fibrous plaster boards (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017	1	S
37	IS 9498:1980	Specification for inorganic aggregates for use in gypsum plaster	Jan 2017	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
38	IS 10049:1981	Code of practice for manufacture of lime based blocks	Jan 2019	3	C
39	IS 10359:1982	Code of practice for manufacture and use of lime-pozzolana concrete blocks for paving	May 2019	4	C
40	IS 10360:1982	Specification for lime-pozzolana concrete blocks for paving	May 2019	4	S
41	IS 10772:1983	Specification for quick setting lime pozzolana mixture	May 2019	3	S
42	IS 12654:1989	Use of low grade gypsum — Use in building industry — Code of practice	Sep 2015	1	C
43	IS 12679:1989	Specification for by-product gypsum for use in plaster, blocks and boards	Sep 2015		S
44	IS 12894:2002	Specification for pulverized fuel ash lime bricks (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017	2	S
45	IS 13001:1991	Guidelines for manufacture of gypsum plaster in mechanized pan system	Jan 2017		C
46	IS 14401:1996	Guidelines for handling and storage of building limes	Jan 2017	1	C
47	IS 14860:2000	Guidelines on fuel saving in vertical mixed-feed lime shaft kilns	May 2019		C
48	IS 15648:2006	Specification for pulverized fuel ash for lime pozzolana mixture applications	Sep 2015		S
49	IS 16135:2014	Code of practice for dry lining and partitioning using gypsum plasterboards	May 2019		C

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC:CED 04 (13802)	Glass fibre reinforced gypsum panels — Specification			
2	DOC:CED 04 (13803)	Design and construction of buildings using glass fibre reinforced gypsum panels — Code of practice			
DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION					
1	DOC:CED 04 (14874)	Draft Indian Standard for by-product gypsum for use in plaster, blocks and boards – Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 12679)			
2	DOC:CED 04 (15423)	Gypsum Plaster Boards – Specification: Part 1 Plain Gypsum Plaster Boards [<i>fourth revision</i> of IS 2095 (Part 1)]			

3	DOC:CED 04 (15426)	Gypsum Plaster Boards – Specification: Part 2 Coated/ Laminated Gypsum Plaster Boards [<i>third revision</i> of IS 2095 (Part 2)]
4	DOC:CED 04 (15427)	Gypsum Plaster Boards – Specification: Part 3 Reinforced Gypsum Plaster Boards, Tiles, Cornices and Mouldings [<i>third revision</i> of IS 2095 (Part 3)]

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 05 SCOPE	FLOORING, WALL FINISHING AND ROOFING STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF FLOORING MADE OF MATERIALS SUCH AS CONCRETE, CONCRETE TILES, MAGNESIUM OXYCHLORIDE, LINOLEUM, RUBBER, BITUMEN MASTIC AND PLASTICS; ACID AND ALKALI RESISTING FLOORING INCLUDING ACID RESISTING PLASTERS, WALL FINISHING, BITUMEN IMPREGNATED ROOFING SHEETS, PLASTICS BASED ROOFING SHEETS ETC, (EXCLUDING METAL AND ASBESTOS CEMENT SHEETS) AND THE RELATED CODES OF PRACTICES
LIAISON	ISO/TC 189 (P) CERAMIC TILES

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
1	IS 653:1992	Specification for linoleum sheets and tiles (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2017	1	S
2	IS 657:1982	Specification for materials for use in the manufacture of magnesium oxychloride flooring compositions (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2017		S
3	IS 658:1982	Code of practice for magnesium oxychloride composition floors (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2017		C
4	IS 809:1992	Specification for rubber flooring materials for general purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		S
5	IS 1195:2002	Bitumen-mastic for flooring — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Nov 2017		S
6	IS 1196:1978	Code of practice for laying bitumen mastic flooring (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2017		C
7	IS 1197:1970	Code of practice for laying of rubber floors (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		C
8	IS 1198:1982	Code of practice for laying, fixing and maintenance of linoleum floors (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		C
9	IS 1237:2012	Specification for cement concrete flooring tiles (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2017	1	S
10	IS 1443:2018	Code of practice for laying and finishing of cement concrete tiles (<i>second revision</i>)			C
11	IS 1542:1992	Specification for sand for plaster (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2019		S
12	IS 1630:1984	Specification for mason's tools for plaster work and pointing work (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		S
13	IS 1661:1972	Code of practice for application of cement and cement-lime plaster finishes (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		C
14	IS 2114:2018	Code of practice for laying in-situ terrazzo floor finish (<i>second revision</i>)			C
15	IS 2394:1984	Code of practice for application of lime plaster finish (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
16	IS 2402:1963	Code of practice for external rendered finishes	Jan 2017		C
17	IS 2571:1970	Code of practice for laying in-situ cement concrete flooring (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		C
18	IS 3461:1980	Specification for PVC asbestos floor tiles (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017	4	S
19	IS 3462:1986	Specification for unbacked flexible PVC flooring (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2017	1	S
20	IS 3464:1986	Methods of test for plastic flooring and wall tiles (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2017	2	M
21	IS 4441:1980	Code of practice for use of silicate type chemical resistant mortars (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017	1	M
22	IS 4442:1980	Code of practice for use of sulphur type chemical resistant mortars (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		C
23	IS 4443:1980	Code of practice for use of resin type chemical resistant mortars (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017	1	C
24	IS 4456 (Part 1):1967	Methods of test for chemical resistant mortars: Part 1 Silicate type and resin type	Jan 2017	1	M
25	IS 4456 (Part 2):1967	Methods of test for chemical resistant mortars: Part 2 Sulphur type	Jan 2017		M
26	IS 4457:2007	Ceramic unglazed vitreous acid resisting tiles — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Jun 2017		S
27	IS 4631:1986	Code of practice for laying of epoxy resin floor toppings (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		C
28	IS 4832 (Part 1):1969	Specification for chemical resistant mortars: Part 1 Silicate type	Jan 2017	1	S
29	IS 4832 (Part 2):1969	Specification for chemical resistant mortars: Part 2 Resin type	Jan 2017	1	S
30	IS 4832 (Part 3):1968	Specification for chemical resistant mortars: Part 3 Sulphur type	Jan 2017	1	S
31	IS 4860:1968	Specification for acid-resistant bricks	Jan 2017		S
32	IS 4971:2007	Recommendations for selection of industrial floor finishes (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2017		O
33	IS 5317:2002	Specification for pitch-mastic for bridge decking and roads (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2017		S
34	IS 5318:1969	Code of practice for laying of flexible PVC sheet and tile flooring	Jan 2017		C
35	IS 5491:1969	Code of practice for laying of in-situ granolithic concrete floor topping	Jan 2017		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
36	IS 5766:1970	Code of practice for laying burnt clay brick flooring	Jan 2017		C
37	IS 6278:1971	Code of practice for white-washing and colour washing	Jan 2017		C
38	IS 7956:1975	Recommendations for selection of dairy floor finishes	Jan 2017		O
39	IS 8374:1977	Specification for bitumen mastic, anti-static and electrically conducting grade	Jan 2017		S
40	IS 9162:1979	Methods of tests for epoxy resins, hardeners and epoxy resin compositions for floor topping	Jan 2017		M
41	IS 9197:1979	Specification for epoxy resin, hardeners and epoxy resin compositions for floor topping	Jan 2017		S
42	IS 9510:1980	Specification for bitumen mastic, acid-resisting grade	Jan 2017		S
43	IS 9704:1980	Methods of tests for linoleum sheets and tiles	Jan 2017	2	M
44	IS 10132:1982	Method of test for materials for use in the preparation of magnesium oxychloride flooring compositions	Jan 2017		M
45	IS 10403:1983	Glossary of terms relating to building finishes	Jan 2017		T
46	IS 12583:1988	Specification for corrugated bitumen roofing sheets	Feb 2019	2	S
47	*IS 12866:1989	Specification for plastic translucent sheets made from thermo- setting polyester resin (glass fibre reinforced)	Feb 2019	2	S
48	IS 13026:1991	Specification for bitumen mastic for flooring for industries handling LPG and other light hydrocarbon products	Jan 2017	1	S
49	IS 13074:1991	Code of practice for laying of bitumen mastic flooring for industries handling LPG and other light hydrocarbon products	Jan 2017		C
50	IS13630 (Parts 1):2019 ISO 10545-2	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 1 Determination of dimensions and surface quality (<i>second revision</i>)			M
51	IS13630 (Part 2):2019 ISO 10545-3	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 2 Determination of water absorption and bulk density (<i>second revision</i>)			M
52	IS13630 (Part 3):2019 ISO 10545-10	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 3 Determination of moisture expansion using boiling water (<i>second revision</i>)			M
53	IS13630 (Part 4):2019 ISO 10545-8	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 4 Determination of linear thermal expansion (<i>second revision</i>)			M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
54	IS13630 (Part 5):2019 ISO 10545-9	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 5 Determination of resistance to thermal shock (<i>second revision</i>)			M
55	IS13630 (Part 6):2019 ISO 10545-4	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 6 Determination of modulus of rupture and breaking strength (<i>second revision</i>)			M
56	IS13630 (Part 7):2019 ISO 10545-13 & 14	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 7 Determination of chemical resistance unglazed tiles (<i>second revision</i>)			M
57	IS13630 (Part 8):2019 ISO 10545-13 & 14	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 8 Determination of chemical resistance glazed tiles (<i>second revision</i>)			M
58	IS13630 (Part 9):2019 ISO 10545-11	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 9 Determination of crazing resistance - glazed tiles (<i>second revision</i>)			M
59	IS13630 (Part 10):2019 ISO 10545-12	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 10 Determination of frost resistance (<i>second revision</i>)			M
60	IS13630 (Part 11):2019 ISO 10545-7	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 11 Determination of resistance of surface abrasion - Glazed tiles (<i>second revision</i>)			M
61	IS13630 (Part 12):2019 ISO 10545-6	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 12 Determination of resistance to deep abrasion - Unglazed tiles (<i>second revision</i>)			M
62	IS13630 (Part 13):2019	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 13 Determination of scratch hardness of surface according to MOHS (<i>second revision</i>)			M
63	IS13630 (Part 14):2019 ISO 10545-5	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 14 Determination of impact resistance by measurement of coefficient of restitution (<i>first revision</i>)			M
64	IS13630 (Part 15):2019 ISO 10545-5	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 15 Ceramic tiles sampling and basis for acceptance (<i>first revision</i>)			M
65	IS13630 (Part 16):2019 ISO 10545-15	Ceramic tiles — Methods of Test, sampling and basis for acceptance: Part 16 Determination of Lead and Cadmium Given Off by Glazed Tiles			M
66	IS 13712:2019 ISO 13006	Ceramic tiles — Definitions, classifications, characteristics and marking (<i>second revision</i>)			S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
67	IS 13801:2013	Chequered cement concrete tiles — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
68	IS 15193:2002	Code of practice for laying of pitch-mastic flooring for industries handling heavy hydrocarbon product like kerosene, diesel and furnace oil	Nov 2017		C
69	IS 15194:2002	Pitch-mastic flooring for industries handling heavy hydrocarbon products like kerosene, diesel and furnace oil — Specification	Nov 2017		O
70	IS 15224:2002	Laying of plastic translucent sheets made from thermosetting polyester resin (glass fibre reinforced) alone or in conjunction with asbestos cement sheets/steel sheets/aluminium sheets — Code of practice	Nov 2017		C
71	IS 15401:2003	Wall coverings in roll form — Vocabulary and symbols	Feb 2019		T
72	IS 15418:2003	Wall coverings in roll form for finished wall papers, wall vinyls and plastic wall coverings — Specification	Feb 2019		S
73	IS 15477:2019	Adhesives for use with ceramic, mosaic and stone tiles — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
74	IS 15622:2017 ISO 13006:2012	Pressed ceramic tiles — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)		1	S
75	*IS 15658:2006	Precast concrete blocks for paving — Specification	Jan 2017	4	S
76	IS 16777:2019	Laying of paver blocks — Code of practice			C

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC:CED 05 (12592)	Grouts for filling of joints tiles and stones — Specification
2	DOC:CED 05 (13421)	Specification for plastic translucent sheets made from thermo-setting polyester resin (glass fibre reinforced) (<i>first revision</i> of IS 12866)
3	DOC:CED 05 (13501)	Concrete paving blocks — Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 15658)
DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED		
1	DOC:CED 05 (10786)	Aluminium composite panel — Specification

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 06 SCOPE	STONES STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF STONES FOR CONSTRUCTION
LIAISON	ISO/TC 327 (P) NATURAL STONES ISO/TC 328 (P) ENGINEERED STONES

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1121 (Part 1):2013	Methods of test for determination of strength properties of natural building stones: Part 1 Compressive strength (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2017		M
2	IS 1121 (Part 2):2013	Methods of test for determination of strength properties of natural building stones: Part 2 Transverse strength (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2017		M
3	IS 1121 (Part 3):2012	Methods of test for determination of strength properties of natural building stones: Part 3 Tensile strength (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2017		M
4	IS 1121 (Part 4):2013	Methods of test for determination of strength properties of natural building stones: Part 4 Shear strength (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2017		M
5	IS 1122:1974	Method of test for determination of true specific gravity of natural building stones (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		M
6	IS 1123:1975	Method of identification of natural building stones (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		M
7	IS 1124:1974	Method of test for determination of water absorption, apparent specific gravity and porosity of natural building stones (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		M
8	IS 1125:2013	Method of test for determination of weathering of natural building stones (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2018		M
9	IS 1126:2013	Method of test for determination of durability of natural building stones (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2018		M
10	IS 1127:1970	Recommendations for dimensions and workmanship of natural building stones for masonry work (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		O
11	IS 1128:1974	Specification for limestone (slab and tiles) (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		S
12	IS 1129:1972	Recommendation of dressing of natural building stones (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		O
13	IS 1130:1969	Specification for marble (blocks, slabs and tiles)	Dec 2017		S
14	IS 1706:1972	Method for determination of resistance to wear by abrasion of natural building stones (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
15	IS 1805:1973	Glossary of terms relating to stones, quarrying and dressing (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		T
16	IS 3316:1974	Specification for structural granite (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		S
17	IS 3620:1979	Specification for laterite stone block for masonry (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		S
18	IS 3622:1977	Specification for sandstone (slabs and tiles) (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		S
19	IS 4121:1967	Method of test for determination of water transmission rate by capillary action through natural building stones	Dec 2017		M
20	IS 4122:1967	Method of test for surface softening of natural building stones by exposure to acidic atmospheres	Dec 2017		M
21	IS 4348:1973	Methods of test for determination of permeability of natural building stones (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		M
22	IS 5218:1969	Method of test for toughness of natural building stones	Dec 2017		M
23	IS 5640:1970	Method of test for determining aggregates impact value of soft coarse aggregates	Dec 2017	1	M
24	IS 6241:1971	Method of test for determination of stripping value of road aggregates	Dec 2017		M
25	IS 6250:1981	Specification for roofing slate tiles (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		S
26	IS 6579:1981	Specification for coarse aggregate for water bound macadam (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		S
27	IS 7779 (Part 1/Sec 1): 1975	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 1 Gujarat state: Section 1 Availability of Stones	Dec 2017		O
28	IS 7779 (Part 1/Sec 2): 1975	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 1 Gujarat state: Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones	Dec 2017		O
29	IS 7779 (Part 1/Sec 3): 1975	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 1 Gujarat state: Section 3 Engineering properties of stone aggregates	Dec 2017		O
30	IS 7779 (Part 2/Sec 1): 1979	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 2 Maharashtra state: Section 1 Availability of stones	Dec 2017		O
31	IS 7779 (Part 2/Sec 2): 1979	Schedule of properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 2 Maharashtra state: Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones	Dec 2017		O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
32	IS 7779 (Part 2/Sec 3): 1979	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 2 Maharashtra state: Section 3 Engineering properties of stone aggregates	Dec 2017		O
33	IS 7779 (Part 3/Sec 2): 1980	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 3 Tamil Nadu state: Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones	Dec 2017		O
34	IS 7779 (Part 3/Sec 3): 1980	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 3 Tamil Nadu state: Section 3 Engineering properties of stone aggregates	Dec 2017		O
35	IS 7779 (Part 4/Sec 1 to 3):1996	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 4 Karnataka state: Section 1 Availability of stones Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones Section 3 Engineering properties of stones aggregates	Dec 2017		O
36	IS 7779 (Part 5/Sec 1 to 3):1997	Schedule for properties and availability of stones for construction purposes: Part 5 Andhra Pradesh: Section 1 Availability of stones Section 2 Engineering properties of building stones Section 3 Engineering properties of stones aggregates	Jan 2017		O
37	IS 8348:1977	Code of practice for stacking and packing of stone slabs for transportation	Dec 2017		C
38	IS 8381:1977	Recommended practice for quarrying stones for construction purposes	Dec 2017		O
39	IS 8759:1977	Code of practice for maintenance and preservation of stones in buildings	Dec 2017		C
40	IS 9394:1979	Specification for stone lintels	Dec 2017		S
41	IS 14223 (Part 1):1995	Specification for polished building stones: Part 1 Granite	Jan 2017		S

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 07 SCOPE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND STRUCTURAL SECTIONS STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING USING STEEL/ALUMINIUM STRUCTURAL SECTIONS INCLUDING PIPELINES FOR GAS AND FORMULATION OF INDIAN STANDARDS ON DIMENSIONS/TOLERANCES OF VARIOUS HOT ROLLED/COLD FORMED SECTIONS, BARS AND FLAT PRODUCTS IN STEEL AND ALUMINIUM FOR STRUCTURAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING APPLICATIONS
LIAISON	ISO/TC 17/SC 3 (P) STEELS FOR STRUCTURE PURPOSES ISO/TC 167 (O) STEEL AND ALUMINIUM STRUCTURES ISO/TC 167/SC 1 (O) STEEL MATERIAL AND DESIGN (STANDBY) ISO/TC 167/SC 3 (O) ALUMINIUM STRUCTURES (STANDBY)

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 800:2007	Code of practice for general construction in steel (<i>third revision</i>)	Dec 2017	1	C
2	IS 801:1975	Code of practice for use of cold-formed light gauge steel structural members in general building construction (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016	1	C
3	IS 802 (Part 1/Sec 1): 2015	Code of practice for use of structural steel in overhead transmission line towers: Part 1 Materials, loads and design strengths: Section 1 Materials and Loads (<i>fourth revision</i>)			C
4	IS 802 (Part 1/Sec 2): 2016	Code of practice for use of structural steel in overhead transmission line towers: Part 1 Material, loads and design strengths: Section 2 Design strengths (<i>third revision</i>)			C
5	IS 802 (Part 2):1978	Code of practice for use of structural steel in overhead transmission line towers: Part 2 Fabrication, galvanizing: inspection and packing	Dec 2017	1	C
6	IS 802 (Part 3):1978	Code of practice for use of structural steel in overhead transmission line towers: Part 3 Testing	Dec 2017		C
7	IS 803:1976	Code of practice for design, fabrication and erection of vertical mild steel cylindrical welded oil storage tanks (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017	1	C
8	IS 804:1967	Specification for rectangular pressed steel tanks (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017	2	S
9	IS 805:1968	Code of practice for use of steel in gravity water tanks	Dec 2017		C
10	IS 806:1968	Code of practice for use of steel tubes in general building construction (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017	1	C
11	*IS 808:1989	Dimensions for hot rolled steel beam, column, channel and angle sections (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2019	2	D

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
12	IS 811:1987	Specification for cold formed light gauge structural steel sections (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2019	1	S
13	IS 1173:1978	Specification for hot rolled slit steel tee bars (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
14	IS 1252:1991	Dimensions of hot rolled steel bulb angles (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		D
15	IS 1730:1989	Dimensions for steel plates, sheets, strips and flats for structural and general engineering purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2019		D
16	IS 1732:1989	Dimensions for round and square steel bars for structural and general engineering purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2019		D
17	IS 1852:1985	Specification for Rolling and cutting tolerances for hot-rolled steel products (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Dec 2017	2	O
18	IS 1863:1979 ISO 657-19	Specification for rolled steel bulb flats (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
19	IS 1864:1979 ISO 657-18	Specification for hot rolled steel 'L' sections for ship building (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
20	IS 2314:1986	Specification for steel sheet piling sections (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017	1	S
21	IS 2713 (Parts 1 to 3): 1980	Specification for tubular steel poles for overhead power lines (<i>second revision</i>) Part 1 General requirements Part 2 Special requirements for poles made from steel of tensile strength 410 MPa Part 3 Special requirements for poles made from steel of tensile strength 540 MPa	Dec 2017	2	S
22	IS 2750:1964	Specification for steel scaffoldings	Jan 2016	3	S
23	IS 3443:1980	Specification for crane rail sections (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019	1	S
24	IS 3908:1986	Specification for aluminium equal leg angles (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		S
25	IS 3909:1986	Specification for aluminium unequal leg angles (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		S
26	IS 3921:1985	Specification for aluminium channels (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016		S
27	IS 3954:1991	Hot-rolled steel channel sections for general engineering purposes — Dimensions (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016		O
28	IS 3964:1980	Specification for light rails (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016	1	S
29	IS 4000:1992	Code of practice for high strength bolts in steel structures (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
30	IS 4014 (Part 1):1967	Code of practice for steel tubular scaffolding: Part 1 Definitions and materials	Jan 2016		C
31	IS 5384:1985	Specification for aluminium I-beam (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016		S
32	IS 5488:1987	Dimensions and dimensional tolerances for hot-rolled steel plates for ship's hull structure (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		D
33	IS 6445:1985	Specification for aluminium tee-sections (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016		S
34	IS 6449:1987	Specification for aluminium bulb angles for marine application (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
35	IS 6475:1987	Specification for aluminium tee bars for marine application (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
36	IS 6476:1987	Specification for aluminium bulb plates for marine application (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
37	IS 6533 (Part 1):1989	Code of practice for design and construction of steel chimney: Part 1 Mechanical aspect (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016	1	C
38	IS 6533 (Part 2):1989	Code of practice for design and construction of steel chimney: Part 2 Structural aspects (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017	1	C
39	IS 7205:1974	Safety code for erection of structural steel work	Jan 2016		SS
40	IS 7215:1974	Tolerances for fabrication of steel structures	Jan 2016	1	O
41	IS 7452:1990	Specification for hot rolled steel sections for doors, windows and ventilators (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2017		S
42	IS 8081:1976	Specification for slotted sections	Jan 2016	1	S
43	IS 8147:1976	Code of practice for use of aluminium alloys in structures	Jan 2016		C
44	IS 8640:1977	Recommendations for dimensional parameters for industrial building	Jan 2016		O
45	IS 9178 (Part 1):1979	Criteria for design of steel bins for storage of bulk materials: Part 1 General requirements and assessment of loads	Jan 2016	2	O
46	IS 9178 (Part 2):1979	Criteria for design of steel bins for storage of bulk materials: Part 2 Design criteria	Jan 2016		O
47	IS 9178 (Part 3):1980	Criteria for design of steel bins for storage of bulk materials: Part 3 Bins designed for mass flow and funnel flow	Jan 2016	1	O
48	IS 9964 (Part 1):1981	Recommendations for maintenance and operation of petroleum storage tanks: Part 1 Preparation of tanks for safe entry and work	Jan 2016		O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
49	IS 9964 (Part 2):1981	Recommendations for maintenance and operation of petroleum storage tanks: Part 2 Inspection	Jan 2016		O
50	IS 10182 (Part 1):1982	Dimensions and tolerances for hot-rolled track shoe sections: Part 1 Section TS-L1	Jan 2016		D
51	IS 10182 (Part 2):1985	Dimensions and tolerances for hot-rolled track shoe sections: Part 2 Section TS-H1	Jan 2016		D
52	IS 10987:1992	Code of practice for design, fabrication, testing and installation of underground/above ground horizontal cylindrical steel storage tanks for petroleum products (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2017		C
53	*IS 12778:2004	Hot rolled parallel flange steel sections for beam, columns and bearing pile — Dimensions and section properties (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		O
54	IS 12779:1989	Rolling and cutting tolerances for hot rolled parallel flange beam and column sections — Specification	Oct 2019		O
55	IS 12843:1989	Tolerances for erection of steel structures	Jan 2016		O
56	IS 15663 (Part 1):2006	Code of practice for design and installation of natural gas pipelines: Part 1 Laying of pipelines	Jul 2016		C
57	IS 15663 (Part 2):2006	Code of practice for design and installation of natural gas pipelines: Part 2 Laying of pipelines in crossings	Jul 2016		C
58	IS 15663 (Part 3):2006	Code of practice for design and installation of natural gas pipelines: Part 3 Pre-commissioning and commissioning of pipelines	Jul 2016		C
59	SP 6 (Part 4):1969	Handbook for structural engineers: Part 4 Use of high strength friction grip bolts			O
60	SP 6 (Part 5):1980	Handbook for structural engineers: Part 5 Cold-formed, light gauge steel structures (<i>first revision</i>)		1	O
61	SP 6 (Part 6):1972	Handbook for structural engineers: Part 6 Application of plastic theory in design of steel structures			O

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC:CED 07 (14899)	Draft Indian Standard Hot rolled steel beam, column, channel and angle sections — Dimensions and section properties (<i>first revision</i> of IS 808) (amalgamating IS 12778)
DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC:CED 07 (15603)	Draft Indian Standard Use of structural steel in overhead transmission line towers – Code of practice: Part 6 Tower erection [IS 802 (Part 6)]

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 09 SCOPE	TIMBER AND TIMBER STORES TIMBERS; STANDARD NAMES OF INDIAN TIMBERS; CLASSIFICATION OF COMMERCIAL TIMBERS AND THEIR ZONAL DISTRIBUTION; CHARACTERISTICS OF IMPORTED AND PLANTATION TIMBERS; TIMBER, SIZING DEFECTS OF; TIMBER FOR AIR CRAFT; TIMBER FOR MARINE PURPOSES; SEASONING AND TREATMENT OF TIMBER; LOGS FOR PLYWOOD; GLOSSARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS USED IN TIMBER TECHNOLOGY; STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR WOOD POLES OF INDIAN SPECIES FOR VARIOUS BREAKING LOADS; MOISTURE CONTENT AND SPECIFICATION OF TIMBER FOR VARIOUS USES; METHODS OF TESTING TIMBER; GRADING OF WOOD; JOINERY; METHOD OF TEST FOR THE TOXICITY OF WOOD PRESERVATIVES TO MICRO ORGANISMS AND INSECTS, TIMBER IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION, FLOORS; GRADING OF TIMBER, SIZES OF GRADED TIMBER STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF TIMBER STORES INCLUDING BAMBOO AND CANE STORES SUCH AS WOODEN HANDLES, WOODEN CONTAINERS INCLUDING PLYWOOD TEA-CHESTS, CANE BASKETS, BAMBOO TENT POLES ETC; AND ANY OTHER WOODENWARE ITEMS NOT COVERED BY OTHER SECTIONAL COMMITTEE AND TO ADVISE THE LATER COMMITTEES WHEREVER CALLED UPON TO DO SO
LIAISON	ISO/TC 218 (O) TIMBER ISO/PC 287(P) CHAIN OF CUSTODY OF WOOD & WOOD BASED PRODUCTS ISO/TC 296(P) BAMBOO AND RATTAN

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 10 (Part 1):1990	Specification for plywood tea-chests: Part 1 General (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
2	IS 10 (Part 2):2013	Specification for plywood tea-chests: Part 2 Plywood (<i>sixth revision</i>)	Aug 2018		S
3	IS 10 (Part 3):1974	Specification for plywood tea-chests: Part 3 Battens (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2015	3	S
4	IS 10 (Part 4):1989	Specification for plywood tea-chests: Part 4 Metal fittings (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Oct 2017	1	S
5	IS 10 (Part 5):1976	Specification for plywood tea-chests: Part 5 Assembly and packing (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
6	IS 190:1991	Coniferous sawn timber (Baulks and scantlings) — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
7	IS 287:1993	Permissible moisture content for timber used for different purposes — Recommendations (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2017		C
8	IS 399:1963	Classification of commercial timbers and their zonal distribution (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015	1	O
9	IS 401:2001	Preservation of timber — Code of practice (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2016		C
10	IS 620:1985	Specification for wooden tool handles general requirements (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2015	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
11	IS 656:1988	Specification for logs for plywood (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
12	IS 707:2011	Timber technology and utilization of wood, bamboo and cane — Glossary of terms (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2016	1	T
13	IS 876:1992	Wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
14	IS 1140:1988	Specification for logs for matches (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017	3	S
15	IS 1141:1993	Seasoning of timber — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2015		C
16	IS 1150:2000	Trade names and abbreviated symbols for timber species (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2015		O
17	IS 1326:1992	Non-coniferous sawn timber (Baulks and scantling) — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
18	IS 1331:1971	Specification for cut sizes of timber (<i>second revision</i>) (Superseding IS 1629:1960)	Oct 2016		S
19	IS 1503:1988	Specification for wooden packing cases (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
20	IS 1707:1979	Specification for wood wool for general packaging purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
21	IS 1708 (Parts 1 to 18): 1986	Methods of testing of small specimens of timber (<i>second revision</i>): Part 1 Determination of moisture content Part 2 Determination of specific gravity Part 3 Determination of volumetric shrinkage Part 4 Determination of radial and tangential shrinkage and fibre saturation point Part 5 Determination of static bending strength Part 6 Determination of static bending strength Under two point loading Part 7 Determination of impact bending strength Part 8 Determination of compressive strength parallel to grain Part 9 Determination of compressive strength perpendicular to grain Part 10 Determination of hardness under static indentation Part 11 Determination of shear strength parallel to grain Part 12 Determination of tensile strength parallel to grain Part 13 Determination of tensile strength perpendicular to grain Part 14 Determination of cleavage strength parallel to grain Part 15 Determination of nail and screw holding	Oct 2015	2	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		power Part 16 Determination of brittleness by Izod impact Part 17 Determination of brittleness by Charpy impact Part 18 Determination of torsional strength			
22	IS 1898:1990	Timber for aircraft construction in converted form (finished form) — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2015	1	S
23	IS 1900:1974	Methods of tests for wood poles (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017		M
24	IS 1902:2006	Preservation of bamboo and cane for non-structural purposes — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2016		C
25	IS 2133:1983	Specification for wooden tent pins (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
26	IS 2179:1979	Specification for converted timber for lorry bodies (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
27	IS 2203:1993	Wooden cross arms — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
28	*IS 2372:2004	Timber for cooling towers — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2015	1	S
29	IS 2377:1967	Tables for volumes of cut sizes of timber (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017		O
30	IS 2408:1963	Methods of static tests of timber in structural sizes	Oct 2015	1	M
31	IS 2455:1990	Method of sampling of model trees and logs and their conversion for timber testing (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2015		M
32	IS 2674:1988	Specification for battened plywood cases (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017	1	S
33	IS 2683:1980	Guide for installation of impregnation plants for timber (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2015		C
34	IS 2753 (Part 1):1991	Methods for estimation of preservatives in treated timber and in treating solutions: Part 1 Determination of copper, arsenic, chromium, zinc, boron, creosote and fuel oil (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		M
35	IS 2753 (Part 2):2014	Methods for estimation of preservatives in treated timber and in treating solutions: Part 2 Determination of copper (in copper organic preservative salt) (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2019	1	M
36	IS 2891:1975	Specification for wooden handles for felling axes and hand axes (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2016		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
37	IS 2892:1993	Wooden handles for picks and beaters — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
38	IS 2893:1992	Wooden handles for adzes — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2016		S
39	IS 2894:1987	Specification for wooden handles for wood working chisels and gouges (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2016	1	S
40	IS 2895:1990	Wooden handles for rasps, engineers' files and engineers' scrapers — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2016		S
41	IS 2896:1978	Specification for wooden handles for carpenters augers (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2016		S
42	IS 2897:1983	Specification for wooden handles for shovels (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
43	IS 2922:1975	Specification for wooden tent mallets (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2016	1	S
44	IS 3053:1977	Specification for cane baskets for general purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
45	IS 3071:1981	Specification for wooden crates (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2016		S
46	IS 3084:1989	Pencil slats — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
47	IS 3337:1978	Specification for ballies for general purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2016	1	S
48	IS 3364 (Part 1):1976	Methods of measurement and evaluation of defects in timber: Part 1 Logs (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015	1	M
49	IS 3364 (Part 2):1976	Methods of measurement and evaluation of defects in timber: Part 2 Converted timber (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015	1	M
50	IS 3386:1979	Specification for wooden fence posts (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2016	1	S
51	IS 3728:1985	Specification for wooden boxes for packaging of apples (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
52	IS 3731:1985	Specification for teak squares (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
53	IS 3806:1966	Specification for wooden beaters	Oct 2015		S
54	IS 4422:1985	Specification for willow clefts for cricket bats (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
55	IS 4423:1999	Hand-sawing of timber – Guide (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		C
56	IS 4424:1967	Specification for timber for use in coal mines	Oct 2015	1	S
57	IS 4650:1968	Specification for wooden anvil blocks	Oct 2015	2	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
58	IS 4833:1993	Methods for field testing of preservatives in wood (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017		M
59	IS 4873 (Part 1):2008	Methods of laboratory testing of wood preservatives against fungi and borers (powder post beetles): Part 1 Determination of threshold values of wood preservatives against fungi (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2019	1	M
60	IS 4873 (Part 2):2008	Methods of laboratory testing of wood preservatives against fungi and borers (powder post beetles): Part 2 Determination of threshold values of wood preservatives against borers (powder post beetles) (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2019		M
61	IS 4895:1985	Specification for teak logs (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
62	IS 4907:2004	Method of testing timber connector joints (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		M
63	IS 4953:1989	Wooden handles for hand hammers — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
64	IS 4970:1973	Key for identification of commercial timbers (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		O
65	IS 5246:2000	Coniferous logs — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
66	IS 5247 (Part 1):1982	Specification for converted timber (coniferous): Part 1 Light furniture (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
67	IS 5247 (Part 2):1982	Specification for converted timber (coniferous): Part 2 Packing cases and crates (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
68	IS 5806:1970	Specification for non-coniferous timber inconverted form for ammunition/explosives boxes	Oct 2015		S
69	IS 5942:1989	Wooden handles for Powrahs — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
70	IS 5966:1993	Non-coniferous timber in converted form for general purposes — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017	1	S
71	IS 5978:1970	Code of practice for design of wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines	Oct 2015	2	C
72	IS 6056:1970	Specification for jointed wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines	Oct 2015	1	S
73	IS 6341:1971	Method for laboratory test for efficacy of wood preservatives against soft rot	Oct 2016		M
74	IS 6346:1971	Method of tests for timber props for mines	Oct 2015		M
75	IS 6497:1990	Method of test for the efficacy of preservatives and evaluating the natural durability of timbers used in cooling towers (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
76	IS 6534:1971	Guiding principles for grading and inspection of timber	Oct 2015		C
77	IS 6641:1985	Specification for wooden disc for tents (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015	1	S
78	IS 6642:1986	Specification for mason's mallets (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
79	IS 6643:1987	Specification for wooden pins for bivouac tents (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2016		S
80	IS 6644:1986	Specification for tinman's mallets (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
81	IS 6656:1986	Specification for caulking mallets (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
82	IS 6662:1993	Timber species suitable for wooden packaging — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
83	IS 6676:1986	Specification for bossing (plumbers), mallets (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
84	IS 6703:1972	Glossary of wooden packaging terms	Oct 2016		T
85	IS 6707:1972	Specification for willow logs for artificial limbs	Oct 2015		S
86	IS 6711:1972	Code of practice for maintenance of wood poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines	Oct 2015		C
87	IS 6729:1972	Specification for wooden paddles	Oct 2015		S
88	IS 6791:1973	Method of testing natural durability of timber and efficacy of the wood preservatives against marine borers	Oct 2015		M
89	IS 6874:2008	Method of tests for bamboos (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2019	1	M
90	IS 7308:1999	Non-coniferous logs — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		S
91	IS 7315:1974	Guidelines for design, installation and testing of timber seasoning kilns (Compartment type with cross-forced air circulation)	Oct 2015		C
92	IS 7344:1974	Specification for bamboo tent poles	Oct 2015	2	S
93	IS 7548:1992	Vase for store tent — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2016		S
94	IS 7549:1975	Specification for timber half wrought for sporting rifles	Oct 2015		S
95	IS 7698:1983	Specification for returnable wooden crates for vegetables (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S
96	IS 7850:1975	Specification for wooden box for microscope slides	Oct 2015	1	S
97	IS 7992:1983	Specification for plywood cases for packing tobacco for export (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
98	IS 8001:1976	Specification for packaging of plywood, blockboards and flush doors for export	Oct 2016	2	S
99	IS 8242:1976	Methods of tests for split bamboos	Oct 2015		M
100	IS 8292:1992	Evaluation of working quality of timber under different wood working operations — Method of test (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2016		M
101	IS 8295 (Part 1):1976	Specification for bamboo chicks: Part 1 Fine	Oct 2017		S
102	IS 8295 (Part 2):1976	Specification for bamboo chicks: Part 2 Coarse	Oct 2017		S
103	IS 8720:1978	Methods of sampling of timber scantlings from depots and their conversion for testing	Oct 2016	1	M
104	IS 8725:1978	Specification for wire bound wooden boxes	Oct 2017		S
105	IS 8726:1978	Specification for wire bound wooden crates	Oct 2017		S
106	IS 8745:1994	Methods of presentation of data of physical and mechanical properties of timber (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2017		M
107	IS 9096:2006	Preservation of bamboo for structural purposes — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2016		C
108	IS 9104:1979	Guide for storage and protection of logs and sawn timber	Oct 2015		C
109	IS 9561:1985	Code of practice for felling and conversion of trees into logs (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		C
110	IS 9576:1980	Guide for mill sawing of timber	Oct 2015		C
111	IS 9590:1980	Specification for non-returnable wooden boxes for horticulture produce	Oct 2016		S
112	IS 10013 (Part 1):1981	Specification for water soluble type wood preservatives: Part 1 Acid-copper-chrome (ACC) preservative	Oct 2015		S
113	IS 10013 (Part 2):1981	Specification for water soluble type wood preservatives: Part 2 Copper-chrome-arsenic (CCA) wood preservative	Oct 2015	1	S
114	IS 10013 (Part 3):1981	Specification for water soluble type wood preservatives: Part 3 Copper-chrome-boron (CCB) wood preservative	Oct 2015		S
115	IS 10145:1982	Specification for bamboo supports for camouflaging equipment	Oct 2015	1	S
116	IS 10394:1982	Specification for wooden sleepers for railway track	Oct 2015	1	S
117	IS 10402:1982	Specification for pine-needle hardboard boxes for packaging of apples	Oct 2015	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
118	IS 10420:1982	Method of determination of sound absorption coefficient of timber by standing wave method	Oct 2015		M
119	IS 10499:1983	Specification for wooden toggles	Oct 2015		S
120	IS 10687:1983	Guidelines for nailing of large framed wooden containers	Oct 2017		C
121	IS 10753:1983	Code of practice for preservation of wooden sleepers for railway track by pressure treatment	Oct 2015		C
122	IS 10754:1983	Method of determination of thermal conductivity of timber	Oct 2015		M
123	IS 11100:1984	Specification for sweeping brooms	Oct 2015		S
124	IS 11106:1984	Specification for carpenter's mallets	Oct 2015		S
125	IS 11131:1984	Specification for wooden casks and barrels	Oct 2017		S
126	IS 11215:1991	Moisture content of timber and timber products — Methods for determination (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2015		M
127	IS 11288:1985	Recommendations for off road transportation of timber	Oct 2015		O
128	IS 12896:1990	Indian timbers for door and window shutters and frames — Classification	Oct 2015	1	O
129	IS 13621:1993	Determination of dielectric constant of wood under microwave frequencies — Method of test	Oct 2017		M
130	IS 13622:1993	Indian timbers for furniture and cabinets — Classification	Oct 2017		O
131	IS 14960:2001	Preservative treated and seasoned sawn timber from rubber wood (<i>Hevea Brasiliensis</i>) — Specification	Mar 2019		S
132	IS 15455:2004	Grading rules for split canes	Oct 2015		O
133	IS 15456:2004	Grading rules for unsplit canes	Oct 2015		O
134	IS 15457:2004	Logs for production of sliced veneers — Specification (Superseding IS 5248:1988, IS 6342:1987, & IS 13240:1991)	Oct 2015		S
135	IS 15458:2004	Classification of Indian canes and their zonal distribution	Oct 2015		O
136	IS 15890:2010	Design, installation and testing of solar timber seasoning kiln — Guidelines	Aug 2019		C

DRAFT STANDARD UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC:CED 09 (12503)	Draft Indian Standard for Timber for cooling towers — Specification (<i>third revision</i> of IS 2372)
2	DOC:CED 09 (15026)	Draft Indian Standard for Methods of laboratory testing of wood preservatives against fungi and borers (powder post beetles): Part 2 Determination of threshold values of wood preservatives against borers (powder post beetles) in wood and bamboo [<i>third revision</i> of IS 4873 (Part 2)]
3	DOC:CED 09 (15182)	Amendment No. 1 to IS 401:2001

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 11 SCOPE	DOORS, WINDOWS AND SHUTTERS STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF DOORS, WINDOWS, VENTILATORS, GATES AND SHUTTERS MADE OF ANY MATERIAL
LIAISON	ISO/TC 162 (O) DOORS AND WINDOWS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1003 (Part 1):2003	Timber panelled and glazed shutters: Part 1 Door shutters — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Aug 2018	2	S
2	IS 1003 (Part 2):1994	Specification for timber panelled and glazed shutters: Part 2 Window and ventilator shutters (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2017	3	S
3	IS 1038:1983	Specification for steel doors, windows and ventilators (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2017	3	S
4	IS 1081:1960	Code of practice for fixing and glazing of metal (steel and aluminium) doors, windows and ventilators	Jan 2017	1	C
5	IS 1361:1978	Specification for steel windows for industrial buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017	2	S
6	IS 1948:1961	Specification for aluminium doors, windows and ventilators	Jan 2017	1	S
7	IS 1949:1961	Specification for aluminium windows for industrial buildings	Jan 2017	1	S
8	IS 2191 (Part 1):1983	Specification for wooden flush door shutters (cellular and hollow core type): Part 1 Plywood face panels (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Jan 2017	2	S
9	IS 2191 (Part 2):1983	Specification for wooden flush door shutters (cellular and hollow core type): Part 2 Particle board and hardboard face panels (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2017	2	S
10	IS 2202 (Part 1):1999	Specification for wooden flush door shutters (solid core type): Part 1 Plywood face panels (<i>sixth revision</i>)	Jan 2017	4	S
11	IS 2202 (Part 2):1983	Specification for wooden flush door shutters (solid core type): Part 2 Particle board and hardboard face panels	Jan 2017	2	S
12	IS 4020 (Parts 1 to 16): 1998	Door shutters — Methods of tests Part 1 General (<i>third revision</i>) Part 2 Measurement of dimensions and squareness (<i>third revision</i>) Part 3 Measurement of general flatness (<i>third revision</i>) Part 4 Local planeness test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 5 Impact indentation test (<i>third revision</i>)	Aug 2018	1 1 1 1	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		Part 6 Flexure test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 7 Edge loading test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 8 Shock resistance test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 9 Buckling resistance test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 10 Slamming test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 11 Misuse test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 12 Varying humidity test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 13 End immersion test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 14 Knife test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 15 Glue adhesion test (<i>third revision</i>) Part 16 Screw withdrawal resistance test (<i>third revision</i>)		1 2 2	
13	IS 4021:1995	Timber door, window and ventilator frames — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2017	3	S
14	IS 4043:1969	Recommendations for symbolic designation of direction of closing and faces of doors, windows and shutters	Jan 2017		O
15	IS 4351:2003	Steel door frames — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2018	1	S
16	IS 4913:1968	Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of timber doors and windows	Jan 2017		C
17	IS 6198:1992	Specification for ledged, braced and battened timber door shutters (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2017	2	S
18	IS 6248:1979	Specification for metal rolling shutters and rolling grills (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		S
19	IS 10428:1983 / ISO 1804:1972	Glossary of terms relating to doors	Jan 2017		T
20	IS 10451:1983	Specification for steel sliding shutters (top hung type)	Jan 2017	1	S
21	IS 10521:1983	Specification for collapsible gates	Jan 2017	1	S
22	IS 14856:2000	Glass fibre reinforced plastic (GRP) panel type door shutters for internal use — Specification	Jan 2017		S
23	IS 15380:2003	Moulded raised high density fibre (HDF) panel doors — Specification	Aug 2018	1	S
24	IS 15931:2012	Solid panel foam UPVC door shutters — Specification	Jul 2017		S
25	IS 16073:2013	Bamboo – Jute composite panel door shutter — Specification	Oct 2018		S
26	IS 16074:2013	Steel flush door shutters — Specification	Aug 2018		S
27	IS 16096:2013	Bamboo – Jute composite hollow core door shutter — Specification	Dec 2018		S

DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC:CED 11 (15390)	Preliminary Draft Indian Standard Wooden flush door shutters (cellular, tubular and hollow core type) — Specification: Part 1 Plywood face panels [<i>fifth revision</i> of IS 2191 (Part 1)]
2	DOC:CED 11 (15391)	Preliminary Draft Indian Standard Flush door shutters (cellular, tubular and hollow core type) — Specification: Part 2 Particle board, high density fibre board, medium density fibre board and hardboard face panels [<i>fourth revision</i> of IS 2191 (Part 2)]
3	DOC:CED 11 (15392)	Preliminary Draft Indian Standard Flush door shutters (solid core type) — Specification: Part 1 Plywood face panels [<i>seventh revision</i> of IS 2202 (Part 1)]
4	DOC:CED 11 (15393)	Preliminary Draft Indian Standard Flush door shutters (solid core type) — Specification: Part 2 Particle board, high density fibre board, medium density fibre board and hardboard face panels [<i>fourth revision</i> of IS 2202 (Part 2)]
DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED		
1	DOC:CED 11 (15368)	Draft Indian Standard UPVC profiles for windows and doors — Specification

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 12 SCOPE	FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDINGS STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF FUNCTIONAL REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDINGS: a) FROM COMFORT POINT OF VIEW, SUCH AS SPACE DISTRIBUTION, ORIENTATION, DAY-LIGHTING, VENTILATION, ACOUSTICS AND THERMAL COMFORTS; b) FROM HEALTH AND SAFETY POINT OF VIEW; c) FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF ACCESSIBILITY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITY; AND d) FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF ENERGY REQUIREMENTS.
LIAISON	ISO/TC 43/SC 2 (O) BUILDING ACOUSTICS ISO/TC 59/SC 16 (O) ACCESSIBILITY AND USABILITY OF THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1950:1962	Code of practice for sound insulation of non-industrial buildings	Aug 2015	1	C
2	IS 2440:1975	Guide for daylighting of buildings (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2018		C
3	IS 2526:1963	Code of practice for acoustical design of auditoriums and conference halls	Aug 2015	1	C
4	IS 3103:1975	Code of practice for industrial ventilation (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		C
5	IS 3362:1977	Code of practice for natural ventilation of residential buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		C
6	IS 3483:1965	Code of practice for noise reduction in industrial buildings	Aug 2015		C
7	IS 3792:1978	Guide for heat insulation of non-industrial buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		C
8	IS 4954:1968	Recommendations for noise abatement in town planning	Aug 2015		C
9	IS 4963:1987	Recommendations for buildings and facilities for the physically handicapped (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2015		C
10	IS 5499:1969	Code of practice for construction of underground air-raid shelters in natural soil	Oct 2018		C
11	IS 6060:1971	Code of practice for daylighting of factory buildings	Oct 2018		C
12	IS 6074:1971 IS 6074:1971 (B)	Code for functional requirements of hotels, restaurants and other food service establishments	Aug 2015	2	C
13	IS 7662 (Part 1):1974	Recommendations for orientation of buildings: Part 1 Non-industrial buildings	Oct 2018		C
14	IS 7942:1976	Code of practice for daylighting of educational buildings	Oct 2018		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
15	IS 8827:1978	Recommendations for basic requirements of school buildings	Aug 2015		C
16	IS 9736:1981	Glossary of terms applicable to acoustics in buildings	Aug 2015		T
17	IS 11050 (Part 1):1984 /ISO 717/1-1982	Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 1 Airborne sound insulation in buildings and of interior building elements	Jan 2017		M
18	IS 11050 (Part 2):1984 /ISO 717/2-1982	Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 2 Impact sound insulation	Jan 2017		M
19	IS 11050 (Part 3):1984 /ISO 717/3-1982	Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 3 Airborne sound insulation of facade elements and facade	Jan 2017		M
20	IS 11907:1986	Recommendations for calculation of solar radiation on buildings	Jan 2017		C
21	IS 12332:1988	Code of practice for ventilation in petro-chemical plants and refineries	Oct 2018		C
22	IS 13735:1993 /ISO 8201-1987	Specification for audible emergency evacuation signal	Jan 2017		S
23	SP 32 (S&T):1986	Handbook on functional requirements of industrial buildings (lighting and ventilation)			O
24	SP 41 (S&T):1987	Handbook on functional requirements of buildings (other than industrial buildings)			O

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 13 SCOPE	BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES DRAWING UP OF CODES OF PRACTICE FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE
LIAISON	ISO/TC 59 (O) BUILDINGS AND CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS ISO/TC 59/SC 2 (O) TERMINOLOGY AND HARMONIZATION OF LANGUAGES ISO/TC 59/SC 8 (P) SEALANTS ISO/TC 59/SC 13 (O) ORGANIZATION OF INFORMATION ABOUT CONSTRUCTION WORKS ISO/TC 165 (P) TIMBER STRUCTURES

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 883:2016	Code of practice for design of structural timber in building (<i>fifth revision</i>)			C
2	IS 965:1963	Equivalent metric units for scales, dimensions and quantities in general construction work	Sep 2015	2	D
3	IS 1414:1989	Code of practice for fixing of wall coverings (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2019		C
4	IS 1477 (Part 1):1971	Code of practice for painting of ferrous metals in buildings: Part 1 Pretreatment (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
5	IS 1477 (Part 2):1971	Code of practice for painting of ferrous metals in buildings: Part 2 Painting (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
6	IS 1597 (Part 1):1992	Code of practice for construction of stone masonry: Part 1 Rubble stone masonry (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		C
7	IS 1597 (Part 2):1992	Code of practice for construction of stone masonry: Part 2 Ashlar masonry (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		C
8	IS 1634:1992	Code of practice for design and construction of wood stairs for houses (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2016		C
9	IS 1649:1962	Code of practice for design and construction of flues and chimneys for domestic heating appliances	Sep 2017		C
10	IS 1834:1984	Specification for hot applied sealing compounds for joints in concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		S
11	IS 1838 (Part 1):1983	Specification for preformed fillers for expansion joint in concrete pavement and structure (non-extruding and resilient type): Part 1 Bitumen impregnated fibre (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015	1	S
12	IS 1838 (Part 2):1984	Specification for preformed fillers for expansion joint in concrete pavement and structures (non extruding and resilient type): Part 2 CNSL Aldehyde resin and coconut pith	Sep 2015		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
13	IS 1838 (Part 3):2011	Preformed fillers for expansion joints in concrete pavements and structures (non-extruding and resilient type) — Specification: Part 3 Polymer based	Dec 2016	1	S
14	IS 1905:1987	Code of practice for structural use of unreinforced masonry (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	C
15	IS 1946:1961	Code of practice for use of fixing devices in walls, ceilings and floors of solid construction	Sep 2017		C
16	IS 2110:1980	Code of practice for insitu construction of walls in buildings with soil-cement (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		C
17	IS 2115:1980	Code of practice for flat roof finish: Mud phuska (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017		C
18	IS 2116:1980	Specification for sand for masonry mortars (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
19	IS 2118:1980	Code of practice for construction of jack-arch type of built-up floor or roof (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		C
20	IS 2119:1980	Code of practice for construction of brick-cum-concrete composite (Madras terrace) floor and roof (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		C
21	IS 2204:1962	Code of practice for construction of reinforced concrete shell roof	Sep 2015		C
22	IS 2212:1991	Code of practice for brick works (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2019		C
23	IS 2250:1981	Code of practice for preparation and use of masonry mortars (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
24	IS 2338 (Part 1):1967	Code of practice for finishing of wood and wood-based materials: Part 1 Operations and workmanship	Sep 2015		C
25	IS 2338 (Part 2):1967	Code of practice for finishing of wood and wood-based materials: Part 2 Schedules	Sep 2015		C
26	IS 2366:1983	Code of practice for nail-jointed timber construction (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
27	IS 2395 (Part 1):1994	Code of practice for painting of concrete, masonry and plaster surfaces: Part 1 Operations and workmanship (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2019		C
28	IS 2395 (Part 2):1994	Code of practice for painting of concrete, masonry and plaster surfaces: Part 2 Schedules (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2019		C
29	IS 2441:1984	Code of practice for fixing ceiling coverings (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
30	IS 2524 (Part 1):1968	Code of practice for painting of non-ferrous metals in buildings: Part 1 Pretreatment	Sep 2015		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
31	IS 2524 (Part 2):1968	Code of practice for painting of non-ferrous metals in buildings: Part 2 Painting	Sep 2015		C
32	IS 2527:1984	Code of practice for fixing rainwater gutters and downpipes for roof drainage (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
33	IS 2700:1987	Code of practice for roofing with wooden shingles (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
34	IS 2792:1964	Code of practice for design and construction of stone slab over joist floor	Sep 2015		C
35	IS 2858:1984	Code of practice for roofing with mangalore tiles (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
36	IS 3140:1965	Code of practice for painting asbestos cement building products	Sep 2015		C
37	IS 3414:1968	Code of practice for design and installation of joints in buildings	Sep 2015		C
38	IS 3548:1988	Code of practice for glazing in buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2019		C
39	IS 3629:1986	Specification for structural timber in building (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		S
40	IS 3630:1992	Code of practice for construction of non-load bearing gypsum block partitions (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		C
41	IS 3670:1989	Code of practice for construction of timber floors (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
42	IS 4101 (Part 1):1967	Code of practice for external facings and veneers: Part 1 Stone facing	Sep 2015		C
43	IS 4101 (Part 2):1967	Code of practice for external facings and veneers: Part 2 Cement concrete facing	Sep 2015		C
44	IS 4101 (Part 3):1985	Code of practice for external cladding: Part 3 Wall tiling and mosaics (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
45	IS 4407:1967	Code of practice for reed walling	Sep 2017		C
46	IS 4597:1968	Code of practice for finishing of wood and wood based products with nitrocellulose and cold catalysed materials	Sep 2015		C
47	IS 4891:1988	Specification for preferred cut sizes of structural timber (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2019		S
48	IS 4920:1968	Glossary of terms applicable to roof coverings	Sep 2015		T
49	IS 4924 (Part 1):1968	Method of test for nail jointed timber trusses: Part 1 Destructive test	Sep 2015		M
50	IS 4924 (Part 2):1968	Method of test for nail jointed timber trusses: Part 2 Proof test	Sep 2015		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
51	IS 4983:1968	Code of practice for design and construction of nailed laminated timber beams	Sep 2015		C
52	IS 5119 (Part 1):1968	Code of practice for laying and fixing of sloped roof covering: Part 1 Slating	Sep 2015		C
53	IS 5389:1969	Code of practice for laying of hardwood parquet and wood block floors	Sep 2017		C
54	IS 5390:1984	Code of practice for construction of timber ceilings (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
55	IS 6061 (Part 1):1971	Code of practice for construction of floor and roof with joists and filler blocks: Part 1 With hollow concrete filler blocks	Sep 2017		C
56	IS 6061 (Part 2):1981	Code of practice for construction of floor and roof with joists and filler blocks: Part 2 With hollow clay filler blocks (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
57	IS 6061 (Part 3):1981	Code of practice for construction of floor and roof with joists and filler blocks: Part 3 With precast hollow clay block joists and hollow clay filler blocks	Sep 2017		C
58	IS 6061 (Part 4):1981	Code of practice for construction of floor and roof with joists and filler blocks: Part 4 With precast hollow clay block slab panels	Sep 2017		C
59	IS 6313 (Part 1):1981	Code of practice for anti-termite measures in buildings: Part 1 Constructional measures (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
60	IS 6313 (Part 2):2013	Code of practice for anti-termite measures in buildings: Part 2 Pre-constructional chemical treatment measures (<i>third revision</i>)	Dec 2018		C
61	IS 6313 (Part 3):2013	Code of practice for anti-termite measures in buildings: Part 3 Treatment for existing buildings (<i>third revision</i>)	Dec 2018		C
62	IS 6332:1984	Code of practice for construction of floors and roofs using precast doubly-curved shell units (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
63	IS 6509:1985	Code of practice for installation of joints in concrete pavements (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2015		C
64	IS 7683:1975	Code of practice for design, fabrication and maintenance of nail-jointed timber posts from small dimensional timber for overhead electric distribution lines for low voltages	Sep 2017		C
65	IS 9472:1980	Code of practice for laying of mosaic parquet flooring	Sep 2017		C
66	IS 9954:1981	Pictorial surface preparation standards for painting of steel surfaces	Sep 2015	1	O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
67	IS 10388:1982	Specification for corrugated coir, woodwool, cement roofing sheets	Sep 2015		S
68	IS 10439:1983	Code of practice for patent glazing	Sep 2015		C
69	IS 10440:1983	Code of practice for construction of RB and RBC floors and roofs	Sep 2015		C
70	IS 10566:1983	Methods of tests for preformed fillers for expansion joints in concrete paving and structural construction	Sep 2015		M
71	IS 10957:1999 /ISO 2444:88	Joints in buildings - Vocabulary (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2019		T
72	IS 10958:1984 /ISO 3447:75	General check list of functions of joints in building	Sep 2017		O
73	IS 10959:2017 /ISO 6927:2012	Glossary of terms for sealants for building purposes(<i>first revision</i>)			T
74	IS 11096:1984	Code of practice for design and construction of bolt jointed timber construction	Sep 2015		C
75	IS 11134:1984	Code of practice for setting out of buildings	Sep 2015		C
76	IS 11433 (Part 1):1985	Specification for one-part gun-grade polysulphide-based joints sealants: Part 1 General requirements	Sep 2015		S
77	IS 11433 (Part 2):1986	Specification for one-part gun-grade polysulphide-based joint sealants: Part 2 Methods of tests	Sep 2015		M
78	IS 11817:1986 /ISO 7727:84	Classification of joints in buildings for accommodation of dimensional deviations during construction	Sep 2017		O
79	IS 11818:1986 /ISO 6589:83	Method of test for laboratory determination of air permeability of joints in buildings	Sep 2017		M
80	IS 12093:1987	Code of practice for laying and fixing of sloped roof covering using plain and corrugated galvanized steel sheets	Sep 2017		C
81	IS 12118 (Part 1):1987	Specification for two-part polysulphide-based sealants: Part 1 General requirements	Sep 2017		S
82	IS 12118 (Part 2):1987	Specification for two-part polysulphide-based sealants: Part 2 Methods of tests	Sep 2017		M
83	IS 12506:1988	Code of practice for improved thatching of roof with rot and fire retardant treatment	Sep 2019		C
84	IS 12727:1989	Code of practice for no-fines cast in situ cement concrete	Sep 2015		C
85	IS 13077:1991	Guide for preparation and use of mud mortar in masonry	Aug 2016		O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
86	IS 14428:1997	Painting of structures in aggressive chemical environment — Guidelines	May 2018		O
87	IS 15183 (Part 1):2018	Maintenance management of buildings - Guidelines: Part 1 General (<i>first revision</i>)			O
88	IS 15183 (Part 2):2018	Maintenance management of buildings - Guidelines: Part 2 Finance (<i>first revision</i>)			O
89	IS 15183 (Part 3):2018	Maintenance management of buildings - Guidelines: Part 3 Labour (<i>first revision</i>)			O
90	IS 15345:2003	Installation of frameless door and window shutters — Code of practice	May 2018		C
91	IS 15912:2018	Structural design using bamboo — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)			C
92	IS 16231 (Part 1):2019	Code of practice for use of glass in buildings: Part 1 General methodology for selection (<i>first revision</i>)			C
93	IS 16231 (Part 2):2019	Code of practice for use of glass in buildings: Part 2 Energy and light (<i>first revision</i>)			C
94	IS 16231 (Part 3):2019	Code of practice for use of glass in buildings: Part 3 Fire and loading (<i>first revision</i>)			C
95	IS 16231 (Part 4):2019	Code of practice for use of glass in buildings: Part 4 Safety related to human impact (<i>first revision</i>)			C
96	SP 1650:1973	Standard colours for building and decorative finishes(with supplement)			O
97	SP 1650 Supplement: 1973	Supplement to standard colours for building and decorative finishes			O
98	SP 20 (S&T):1991	Handbook on masonry design and construction (<i>first revision</i>)			O
99	SP 21:2005	Summaries of Indian Standards for building materials (<i>first revision</i>)			O
100	SP 25 (S&T):1984	Handbook on causes and prevention of cracks in building			O
101	SP 33 (S&T):1986	Handbook on timber engineering			O
102	SP 62 (S&T):1997	Handbook on building construction practices (excluding electrical work)			O

DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED		
1	DOC:CED 13 (15756)	Draft Indian Standard Anti-termite measures in buildings — Code of practice [<i>second revision</i> of IS 6313 (Part 2)]

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 15 SCOPE	BUILDER'S HARDWARE STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF BUILDER'S HARDWARE, SUCH AS DOORS, WINDOW AND FURNITURE FITTINGS LIKEHINGES, HANDLES, SLIDING BOLTS, DOOR CLOSURE, FLOOR SPRING, PANIC EXIT HARDWARE, LATCHES, CATLHES, DRAWER RUNNERS, ETC.
---------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 204 (Part 1):1991	Specification for tower bolts: Part 1 Ferrous metals (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Jan 2016	3	S
2	IS 204 (Part 2):1992	Specification for tower bolts: Part 2 Non-ferrous metals (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Jan 2017	3	S
3	IS 205:1992	Specification for non-ferrous metal butt hinges (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Jan 2017	2	S
4	IS 206:2010	Specification for tee and strap hinges (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Jan 2017		S
5	IS 208:1996	Specification for door handles (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Jan 2017	6	S
6	IS 281:2009	Specification for mild steel sliding door bolts for use with padlocks (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2018	1	S
7	IS 362:1991	Specification for parliament hinges (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Jan 2016	2	S
8	IS 363:1993	Specification for hasps and staples (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2018		S
9	IS 364:1993	Specification for fanlight catch (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2018		S
10	IS 452:1973	Specification for door spring, rat-tail type (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2016		S
11	IS 453:1993	Specification for double acting spring hinges (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2018	1	S
12	IS 1019:1974	Specification for rim latches (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2017	1	S
13	IS 1341:2018	Steel butt hinges – Specification (<i>sixth revision</i>)			S
14	IS 1823:1980	Specification for floor door stoppers (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2017		S
15	IS 1837:1966	Specification for fanlight pivots (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016	1	S
16	IS 2681:1993	Specification for non-ferrous metal sliding door bolts (aldrops) for use with padlocks (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2018	2	S
17	IS 3564:1995	Specification for Hydraulically regulated door closers (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2018		S
18	IS 3818:1992	Specification for continuous (Piano) hinges (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2017	2	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
19	IS 3828:1966	Specification for ventilator chains	Jan 2016		S
20	IS 3843:1995	Specification for steel back flap hinges (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2018		S
21	IS 4621:1975	Specification for indicating bolts for use in public baths and lavatories (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016		S
22	*IS 4992:1975	Specification for door handles for mortice locks (vertical type) (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016		S
23	IS 5187:1972	Specification for flush bolts (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016	1	S
24	IS 5899:1970	Specification for bathroom latches	Jan 2017	1	S
25	IS 6315:1992	Specification for floor springs (hydraulically regulated) for heavy doors (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2017	1	S
26	IS 6318:1971	Specification for plastic window stays and fasteners	Jun 2015	1	S
27	IS 6343:1982	Specification for door closers (pneumatically regulated) for light doors weighing up to 40 kg (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016		S
28	IS 7196:1974	Specification for hold fast	Jan 2017	2	S
29	IS 7197:1974	Specification for double action floor springs (without oil check) for heavy doors	Jan 2016		S
30	IS 7534:1985	Specification for sliding locking bolts for use with padlocks (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016		S
31	IS 8756:1978	Specification for mortice ball catches for use in wooden almirahs	Jan 2017		S
32	IS 9106:1979	Specification for rising butt hinges	Jan 2017	1	S
33	IS 9460:1980	Specification for flush drop handle for drawers	Jan 2017		S
34	IS 9899:1981	Specification for hat, coat and wardrobe hooks	Jan 2017		S
35	IS 10019:1981	Specification for mild steel stays and fasteners	Jan 2017		S
36	IS 10090:1982	Specification for numericals	Jan 2016		S
37	IS 10342:1982	Specification for curtain rail system	Jan 2016		S
38	*IS 12817:2013	Specification for stainless steel butt hinges (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2018		S
39	IS 12867:1989	Specification for PVC handrail covers	Jun 2015	1	S
40	IS 14912:2001	Specification for door closers, concealed type (hydraulically regulated)	Jan 2017		S
41	IS 15833:2009	Stainless steel tower bolts — Specification	Sep 2018		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
42	*IS 15834:2008	Stainless steel sliding door bolts for use with padlocks — Specification	Sep 2018	1	S

DRAFT STANDARDS UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC:CED 15 (13629)	Stainless Steel Door Stoppers — Specification			
2	DOC:CED 15 (13632)	Draft Amendment No. 1 to IS 1341:2018			
3	DOC:CED 15 (13711)	Door Handles — Specification (<i>sixth revision</i> of IS 208)			
4	DOC:CED 15 (13712)	Telescopic ball bearing drawer slide — Specification			
5	DOC:CED 15 (14897)	Draft Indian Standard Stainless steel sliding door bolts for use with padlocks — Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 15834)			
6	DOC:CED 15 (14993)	Draft Indian Standard Stainless steel butt hinges — Specification (<i>third revision</i> of IS 12817)			
DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION					
1	DOC:CED 15 (14955)	Draft Indian Standard Door handles for mortice lock (vertical type) — Specification (<i>second revision</i> of IS 4992)			

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 20 SCOPE	WOOD AND OTHER LIGNOCELLULOSIC PRODUCTS STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF WOOD (AND OTHER LIGNOCELLULOSIC MATERIALS) BASED PANEL PRODUCTS INCLUDING COMPOSITE WOOD PANEL PRODUCTS HAVING MINERAL/POLYMERIC MATERIALS.
LIAISON	ISO/TC 89 (O) WOOD BASED PANELS ISO/TC 89/SC 1 (O) FIBRE BOARDS ISO/TC 89/SC 2 (O) PARTICLE BOARDS ISO/TC 89/SC 3 (O) PLYWOOD ISO/TC 296 (P) BAMBOO AND RATTAN

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 303:1989	Specification for plywood for general purposes (<i>third revision</i>)	Feb 2018	6	S
2	IS 652:1960	Specification for wooden separators for lead-acid storage batteries	Oct 2019		S
3	IS 709:1974	Specification for medium strength aircraft plywood (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019	2	S
4	IS 710:2010	Specification for marine plywood (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2017		S
5	IS 848:2006	Specification for synthetic resin adhesives for plywood (phenolic and amino plastic) (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2017	2	S
6	IS 851:1978	Specification for synthetic resin adhesives for construction work (non-structural) in wood (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019	2	S
7	IS 852:1994	Specification for animal glue for general wood - working purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
8	IS 1328:1996	Specification for veneered decorative plywood (<i>third revision</i>)	Mar 2017	6	S
9	IS 1508:1972	Specification for extenders for use in synthetic resin adhesives (urea-formaldehyde) for plywood (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019		S
10	IS 1658:2006	Specification for fibre hardboards (<i>third revision</i>)	Mar 2017		S
11	IS 1659:2004	Specification for block boards (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Oct 2019	2	S
12	IS 1734 (Parts 1 to 20): 1983	Methods of test for plywood (<i>second revision</i>): Part 1 Determination of density and moisture content Part 2 Determination of resistance to dry heat Part 3 Determination of fire resistance Part 4 Determination of glue shear strength Part 5 Test for adhesion of plies Part 6 Determination of water resistance Part 7 Mycological test Part 8 Determination of pH value Part 9 Determination of tensile strength Part 10 Determination of compressive strength Part 11 Determination of static bending strength	Feb 2018	1 2 3 2 1 1	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		Part 12 Determination of scarf joint strength Part 13 Determination of panel shear strength Part 14 Determination of plate shear strength Part 15 Central loading of plate test Part 16 Vibration of plywood plate test Part 17 Long time loading test of plywood strips Part 18 Impact resistance test on the surface of plywood Part 19 Determination of nail and screw holding power Part 20 Acidity and alkalinity resistance test			
13	IS 2380 (Parts 1 to 21): 1977	Methods of test for wood particle boards and boards from other lignocellulosic materials: Part 1 Preparation and conditioning of test specimens Part 2 Accuracy of dimensions of boards Part 3 Determination of moisture content and density Part 4 Determination of static bending strength (modulus of rupture and modulus of elasticity in bending) Part 5 Determination of tensile strength perpendicular to Surface Part 6 Determination of tensile strength parallel to surface Part 7 Determination of compression perpendicular to plane of the board Part 8 Compression parallel to surface test Part 9 Determination of resistance to shear in plane of the board Part 10 Falling hammer impact test Part 11 Surface hardness Part 12 Central loading of plate test Part 13 Long time loading bending test Part 14 Screw and nail withdrawal test Part 15 Lateral nail resistance Part 16 Determination of water absorption Part 17 Determination of swelling in water Part 18 Determination of mass and dimensional Changes caused by moisture changes Part 19 Durability cyclic test for interior use Part 20 Accelerated weathering cyclic test for Exterior use Part 21 Planeness test under uniform moisture content	Feb 2018	4	M
14	IS 2380 (Part 22):1981	Method of test for wood particle boards and boards from other lignocellulosic materials: Part 22 Determination of surface glueability test	Feb 2018	1	M
15	IS 2380 (Part 23):1981	Method of test for wood particle boards and boards from other lignocellulosic materials: Part 23 Vibration tests for particle boards	Feb 2018		M
16	IS 3087:2005	Specification for particle boards of wood and other lignocellulosic materials (medium density) for general purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2020	5	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
17	IS 3097:2006	Specification for veneered particle boards (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2017		S
18	IS 3129:1985	Specification for low density particle boards (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2020	4	S
19	IS 3308:1981	Specification for wood wool building slabs (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2018	2	S
20	IS 3348:1965	Specification for fibre insulation boards	Oct 2019	2	S
21	IS 3478:1966	Specification for high density wood particle boards	Feb 2018	4	S
22	IS 3513 (Part 1):1989	Specification for resin treated compressed wood laminates (compregs): Part 1 For electrical purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019	3	S
23	IS 3513 (Part 2):1989	Specification for resin treated compressed wood laminates (compregs): Part 2 For chemical purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2018	2	S
24	IS 3513 (Part 3):1989	Specification for resin treated compressed wood laminates (compregs): Part 3 For general purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2018	2	S
25	IS 3513 (Part 4):1966	Specification for resin treated compressed wood laminates (compreg): Part 4 Sampling and tests	Oct 2019		M
26	IS 4834:1968	Specification for veneered-wood boards for packing cases	Feb 2020	2	S
27	IS 4835:1979	Specification for polyvinyl acetate dispersion based adhesives for wood (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2019	2	S
28	IS 4859:1968	Specification for high strength aircraft plywood	Oct 2019	3	S
29	IS 4990:2011	Plywood for concrete shuttering works — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Mar 2017		S
30	*IS 5509:2000	Specification for fire retardant plywood (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2020	3	S
31	IS 5539:1969	Specification for preservative treated plywood	Oct 2019	4	S
32	IS 7316:1974	Specification for decorative plywood using plurality of veneers for decorative faces	Feb 2018	4	S
33	IS 7638:1999	Wood/lignocellulosic based panel products — Methods of sampling (<i>second revision</i>)	Jul 2018	3	M
34	IS 9188:1979	Performance requirements for adhesives for structural laminated wood products for use under exterior exposure condition	Oct 2019		S
35	IS 9307 (Part 1):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 1 Flexure test	Oct 2019		M
36	IS 9307 (Part 2):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 2 Edgewise compression test	Oct 2019		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
37	IS 9307 (Part 3):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 3 Flat wise compression test	Oct 2019		M
38	IS 9307 (Part 4):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 4 Shear test	Oct 2019		M
39	IS 9307 (Part 5):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 5 Flatwise tension test	Oct 2019		M
40	IS 9307 (Part 6):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 6 Flexure creep test	Oct 2019		M
41	IS 9307 (Part 7):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 7 Cantilever vibration test	Oct 2019		M
42	IS 9307 (Part 8):1979	Methods of test for wood-based structural sandwich construction: Part 8 Weathering test	Oct 2019		M
43	IS 10701:2012	Structural plywood — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2017		S
44	IS 12053:1987	Code of practice for the preparation and application of putty for repairing plywood and other wood based panels	Feb 2020		C
45	IS 12077:1987	Code of practice for testing of timbers for plywood manufacture	Feb 2020	1	C
46	IS 12120:1987	Code of practice for preservation of plywood and other panel products	Feb 2020	3	C
47	IS 12406:2003	Specification for medium density fibre boards for general purpose (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2018	5	S
48	IS 12823:2015	Prelaminated particle boards from wood and other lignocellulosic material — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)		1	S
49	*IS 13745:1993	Method for determination of formaldehyde content in particle board by extraction method called perforator method	Feb 2018	1	M
50	IS 13957:1994	Specification for metal faced plywood	Oct 2019	1	S
51	IS 13958:1994	Specification for bamboo mat board for general purposes	Oct 2019	4	S
52	IS 14276:2016	Specification for cement bonded particle boards (<i>first revision</i>)			S
53	IS 14315:1995	Specification for commercial veneers	Oct 2019	1	S
54	IS 14587:1998	Specification for prelaminated medium density fibre board	Jul 2018	9	S
55	IS 14588:1999	Specification for bamboo mat veneer composite for general purposes	Jul 2018	3	S
56	IS 14616:1999	Specification for laminated veneer lumber	Jul 2018	4	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
57	IS 14842:2000	Specification for coir veneer board for general purposes	Feb 2020	3	S
58	IS 15476:2004	Bamboo mat corrugated sheets — Specification	Oct 2019	4	S
59	IS 15491:2004	Specification for medium density coir boards for general purposes	Oct 2019	1	S
60	IS 15512:2004	Code of practice for selection and use of various types of medium density fibre boards	Oct 2019		C
61	IS 15684:2006	Code of practice for use of extenders for use in synthetic resin adhesives (urea formaldehyde) for plywood	Mar 2017	1	C
62	IS 15786:2008	Prelaminated cement bonded particle board — Specification	Jul 2018		S
63	IS 15791:2007	Museum plywood — Specification	Jul 2018		S
64	IS 15877:2010	Coir faced block boards — Specification	Mar 2017		S
65	IS 15878:2010	Coir hardboard for general purposes — Specification	Mar 2017		S
66	IS 15932 (Part 1):2012	Selection and use of various types of lignocellulosic panel products — Code of practice: Part 1 Medium density particle boards	Mar 2017		C
67	IS 15932 (Part 2):2017	Selection and use of various types of lignocellulosic panel products — Code of practice: Part 2 Hardboard [Superseding IS 15973 (Part 2):2013]			C
68	IS 15972:2012	Bamboo-Jute corrugated and semi-corrugated sheets — Specification	Mar 2017	1	S
69	IS 16171:2014	Veneer laminated lumber — Specification	Feb 2019		S
70	IS/ISO 12460-1:2007	Wood based panels – Determination of formaldehyde release: Part 1 Formaldehyde emission by the 1-cubic-metre chamber method	Mar 2017		M

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC:CED 20 (15027)	Draft Indian Standard Fire retardant plywood — Specification (<i>third revision</i> of IS 5509)			
2	DOC:CED 20 (15100)	Draft Indian Standard Method for determination of formaldehyde content in particle board by extraction method called perforator method (<i>first revision</i> of IS 13745)			
DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION					
1	DOC:CED 20 (15460)	Draft Indian Standard BWP grade bamboo mat board – Specification			
2	DOC:CED 20 (15461)	Draft Indian Standard BWP grade bamboo mat-veneer board – Specification			

DRAFTS ISSUED IN WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC:CED 20 (15037)	Draft Indian Standard flattened bamboo — Specification

DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED		
1	DOC:CED 20 (15717)	Draft Indian Standard Medium density fibre board — Specification (<i>second revision</i> of IS 12406)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 22 SCOPE	FIRE FIGHTING I) FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT INCLUDING WATER FITTINGS II) FIRE FIGHTING UNITS III) FIRE DETECTION AND FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS, AND IV) HELMETS
LIAISON	ISO/TC 21 (O) EQUIPMENT FOR FIRE PROTECTION AND FIRE FIGHTING ISO/TC 21/SC 2 (O) MANUALLY TRANSPORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS ISO/TC 21/SC 3 (O) FIRE DETECTION AND ALARM SYSTEM ISO/TC 21/SC 5 (O) FIXED FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS USING WATER ISO/TC 21/SC 6 (O) FOAM AND POWDER MEDIA AND FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS USING FOAM AND POWDER ISO/TC 21/SC 8 (O) GASEOUS MEDIA AND FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEMS USING GAS ISO/TC 21/SC 11(O) SMOKE AND HEAT CONTROL SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS ISO/TC 94/SC 1 (P) HEAD PROTECTION

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
1	IS 884:1985	Specification for first-aid hose reel for fire fighting (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015	3	S
2	IS 901:1988	Specification for couplings, double male and double female, instantaneous pattern for fire fighting (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
3	IS 902:1992	Specification for suction hose couplings for fire fighting purposes (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
4	IS 903:1993	Specification for fire hose delivery couplings, branch pipe, nozzles and nozzle spanner (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Aug 2018	4	S
5	IS 904:1983	Specification for 2-way and 3-way suction collecting heads for fire fighting purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2015	1	S
6	IS 905:1980	Specification for delivery breechings, dividing and collecting instantaneous pattern for fire fighting purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
7	IS 906:1988	Specification for revolving branch pipe for fire fighting (<i>third revision</i>)	Dec 2015		S
8	IS 907:1984	Specification for suction strainers, cylindrical type for fire fighting purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2015		S
9	IS 908:1975	Specification for fire hydrant, stand post type (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2015	1	S
10	IS 909:1992	Specification for underground fire hydrant, sluice valve type (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
11	IS 910:1980	Specification for combined key for hydrant, hydrant cover and lower valve (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	S
12	IS 926:1985	Specification for fireman's axe (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2015		S
13	IS 927:1981	Specification for fire hooks (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017	2	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
14	IS 928:1984	Specification for fire bells (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2015		S
15	IS 937:1981	Specification for washers for water fittings for fire fighting purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017	2	S
16	IS 939:1977	Specification for snatch block for use with fibre rope for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
17	IS 941:1985	Specification for blower and exhauster for fire fighting (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2015	2	S
18	IS 942:1982	Functional requirements for 275 l/min portable pump set for fire fighting (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2015		O
19	IS 943:1979	Functional requirements for 680-l/min trailer pump for fire brigade use (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2018	2	O
20	IS 944:1979	Functional requirements for 1800-l/min trailer pump for fire brigade use (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	O
21	IS 947:1985	Functional requirements for towing tender for trailer fire pump for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	O
22	IS 948:1983	Functional requirements for water tender type `A' for fire brigade use (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2015	1	O
23	IS 949:2012	Functional requirements for emergency (rescue) tender for fire brigade use (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2017		O
24	IS 950:2012	Functional requirements for water tender, Type B for fire brigade use (<i>third revision</i>)	Oct 2017		O
25	IS 951:2003	Functional requirements for crash tender for air fields (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Aug 2018		O
26	IS 952:2012	Specification for fog nozzle for fire brigade use (<i>second revision</i>)	Jun 2017		S
27	IS 955:1980	Functional requirements for dry powder tender for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2018	1	O
28	IS 956:2004	Functional requirements for rescue tender for air fields (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2020		O
29	IS 957:1967	Specification for control van for fire brigade use	Dec 2015	3	S
30	IS 1941 (Part 1):1976	Functional requirements for electric motor sirens: Part 1 AC, 3 Phase 50 Hz, 415 Volts type (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017		O
31	IS 2097:2012	Specification for foam making branch pipe and foam inductor (<i>second revision</i>)	Jun 2017		S
32	IS 2175:1988	Specification for heat sensitive fire detectors for use in automatic fire alarm system (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2015		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
33	*IS 2189:2008 ISO/TR 7240-14:2003	Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of automatic fire detection and alarm system (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Aug 2018		C
34	*IS 2190:2010 ISO 3941:2007	Selection, installation and maintenance of first-aid fire extinguishers — Code of practice (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Dec 2015	2	C
35	IS 2546:1974	Specification for galvanized mild steel fire bucket (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015	2	S
36	IS 2696:1974	Functional requirements for 1125-l/min light fire engine (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseding IS 938)	Sep 2017	2	O
37	IS 2745:1983	Specification for non-metal helmet for firemen and civil defence personnel (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2015	3	S
38	IS 2871:2012	Specification for branch pipe, universal for fire fighting purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Jun 2017		S
39	IS 2925:1984 ISO 3873:1977 IS 2925:1984 (B)	Specification for industrial safety helmets (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2015	4	S
40	IS 2930:1980	Functional requirements for hose laying tender for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	O
41	IS 3582:1984	Specification for basket strainers for fire fighting purposes (cylindrical type)	Dec 2015		S
42	IS 3744:1985	Specification for hose binding machine (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015		S
43	IS 3844:1989	Code of practice for installation and maintenance of internal fire hydrants and hose reels on premises (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015		C
44	IS 4151:2015	Specification for protective helmet for two wheeler riders (<i>fourth revision</i>)		2	S
45	IS 4308:2019	Dry chemical powders for fire fighting BC, ABC and D types – Specification (<i>third revision</i>)		4	S
46	IS 4571:1977	Specification for aluminium extension ladders for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015	5	S
47	IS 4643:1984	Specification for suction wrenches for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015		S
48	IS 4862 (Part 1):1986	Specification for portable fire extinguishers for aircraft: Part 1 Halon 1211 Type (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015	3	S
49	IS 4927:1992	Specification for unlined flax canvas hose for fire fighting (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017	2	S
50	IS 4928:1986	Specification for delivery valve for centrifugal fire pump outlets (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
51	IS 4947:2006	Specification for gas cartridges for use in fire extinguishers (<i>third revision</i>)	Feb 2017	1	S
52	IS 4989:2018	Foam concentrate for producing mechanical foam for fire fighting — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)			S
53	IS 5131:2002	Specification for dividing breaching with control for fire brigade use (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
54	IS 5290:1993	Specification for landing valves (<i>third revision</i>)	Aug 2018	6	S
55	IS 5486:1985	Specification for quick release knife (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015		S
56	IS 5505:1985	Specification for multi-edged rescue axe (non-wedging) (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015		S
57	IS 5612 (Part 1):1977	Specification for hose-clamps and hose-bandages for fire brigade use: Part 1 Hose-clamps (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	S
58	IS 5612 (Part 2):1977	Specification for hose-clamps and hose bandages for fire brigade use: Part 2 Hose bandages (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
59	IS 5714:1981	Specification for hydrant, stand-pipe for fire fighting (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	S
60	IS 5888:1970	Code of practice for design and construction of fire service drill- tower	Dec 2015		C
61	IS 5896 (Part 1):1970	Code of practice for selection, operation and maintenance of special fire fighting appliances: Part 1 Combined foam and CO ₂ crash tender	Dec 2015		C
62	IS 5896 (Part 3):1975	Code of practice for selection, operation and maintenance of fire fighting appliances: Part 3 Turntable ladders	Sep 2017		C
63	IS 6026:1985	Specification for hand-operated sirens (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015		S
64	IS 6067:1983	Functional requirements for water tender type 'X' for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015		O
65	IS 6070:1983	Code of practice for selection, operation and maintenance of trailer fire pumps, portable pumps, water tenders and motor fire engines (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015		C
66	IS 7673:2004 ISO 8421-1:1987	Glossary of terms for fire fighting equipment (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2018		T
67	IS 7692:1993	Specification for headforms for testing of helmets (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2018		S
68	IS 8090:1976	Specification for couplings, branch pipe, nozzle used in hose reel tubing for fire fighting	Dec 2015	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
69	IS 8096:1992	Specification for fire beaters (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
70	IS 8423:1994	Specification for controlled percolating hose for fire fighting (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015	3	S
71	IS 8442:2008	Stand post type water and foam monitor for fire fighting — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2018		O
72	IS 9562:1980	Specification for non-metal helmet for police force	Sep 2017	5	S
73	IS 9668:1990	Code of practice for provision and maintenance of water supplies for fire fighting (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2015		C
74	IS 9695:1980	Methods of sampling of helmets	Dec 2015		M
75	IS 9972:2002	Specification for automatic sprinkler heads for fire protection service (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
76	IS 9973:1981	Specification for visor for scooter helmets	Sep 2017	1	S
77	IS 9995:1981	Specification for visor for non-metal police and firemen's helmet	Sep 2017	1	S
78	IS 10460:1983	Functional requirements for small foam tender for fire brigade use	Dec 2015	1	O
79	IS 10993:1984	Functional requirements for 2000-kg dry powder tender for fire brigade use	Dec 2015	1	O
80	IS 11101:1984	Specification for extended branch pipe for fire brigade use	Sep 2017		S
81	IS 11108:1984	Specification for portable fire extinguishers — Halon 1211 type	Dec 2015	4	S
82	IS 11360:1985	Specification for smoke detectors for use in automatic electrical fire alarm system	Dec 2015		S
83	IS 11833:1986	Specification for dry powder fire extinguisher for metal fires	Sep 2017	4	S
84	IS 12717:1989	Functional requirements of fire fighting equipment – High capacity portable pumpset (1100-1600 L/min)	Dec 2015	1	O
85	IS 12796:1989	Specification for fire rake	Dec 2015		S
86	IS 12805:1989	Tool McLeod for fighting forest fires — Specification	Dec 2015		S
87	*IS 12835 (Part 1):1989 ISO 7203-1	Code of practice for design and installation of fixed foam fire extinguishing system: Part 1 Low expansion foam	Dec 2015		C
88	IS 12853:1989	Fire fighting — Pulaski tool for forest fires — Specification	Dec 2015		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
89	IS 12859:1989	Fire fighting — Brush hook for forest fires — Specification	Dec 2015		S
90	IS 12861:1989	Fire fighting — Double bit axe for forest fires — Specification	Dec 2015		S
91	IS 12862:1989	Fire fighting — Shovel for forest fires — Specification	Dec 2015		S
92	IS 13039:2014	Code of practice for external hydrant systems provision and maintenance (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2019		C
93	IS 14851:2000	Code of practice for maintenance of fire hose	Dec 2015		C
94	IS 14933:2001	Specification for high pressure fire fighting hose	Dec 2015		S
95	IS 14951:2001	Specification for fire extinguisher — 135 litres capacity mechanical foam type	Dec 2015	2	S
96	IS 15051:2001	High pressure fire hose delivery couplings — Specification	Sep 2017		S
97	*IS 15105:2002 ISO 6182-1	Design and installation of fixed automatic sprinkler fire extinguishing systems — Code of practice	Sep 2017		C
98	IS 15220:2002 ISO 7201-1:1989	Specification for halon 1211 and halon 1301 — halogenated hydrocarbons – Fire extinguishing media for fire protection	Sep 2017		S
99	IS 15221:2002 ISO 7201-2:1991	Code of practice for safe handling and transfer procedure of halon 1221 and halon 1301 (halogenated hydrocarbons) – Fire extinguishing media	Sep 2017		C
100	IS 15222:2002 ISO 5923	Specification for carbon-dioxide as fire extinguishing media for fire protection	Sep 2017		S
101	IS 15301:2003	Code of practice for installation and maintenance of fire fighting pump	Aug 2018		C
102	IS 15325:2020	Design and installation of fixed automatic high and medium velocity water spray system — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)			C
103	*IS 15493:2004 ISO 14520-1	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems — General requirements	Jan 2020	1	O
104	IS 15496:2004	Inspection and maintenance of gaseous fire extinguishing systems — Code of practice	Jan 2020		C
105	IS 15497:2004 ISO 14520-12	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems IG 01 extinguishing systems	Jan 2020		O
106	IS 15501:2004 ISO 14520-15	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems IG 541 extinguishing	Jan 2020		O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
107	IS 15505:2004 ISO 14520-6	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems - HCFC Blend A extinguishing systems	Jan 2020		O
108	IS 15506:2004 ISO 14520-14	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems - IG 55 - extinguishing systems	Jan 2020		O
109	IS 15517:2004 ISO 14520-9	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems - HFC 227ea (Hepta Fluoro Propane) extinguishing systems	Jan 2020	2	O
110	IS 15519:2020	Water mist fire protection systems - System design, installation and commissioning - Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)			C
111	IS 15525:2004 ISO 14520-13	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems - IG 100 extinguishing systems	Jan 2020		O
112	IS 15528:2004 ISO 6183	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems - Carbon dioxide total flooding and local application (Sub-floor and in-cabinet), high and low pressure (refrigerated) systems	Jan 2020		O
113	IS 15682:2006	Fire fighting vehicles and equipment - Symbols for operator controls and other display	Feb 2017		O
114	IS 15683:2018	Portable fire extinguishers - Performance and construction - Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
115	IS 15811:2008	Long-range water-cum-foam monitor with self-inducting, aspirating and non-aspirating jet and spray/fog nozzle for fire fighting - Specification	Aug 2018		S
116	IS 15821:2008	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems - Physical properties and system design - CF ₃ I Extinguishant	Aug 2018		O
117	IS 15835:2009	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems - HCFC-125 Extinguishing systems	Jan 2020	1	O
118	*IS 15908:2011	Selection, installation and maintenance of control and indicating equipment for fire detection and alarm system - Code of practice	Sep 2016		C
119	IS 16018:2012	Wheeled fire extinguishers - Performance and construction - Specification	Apr 2017	2	S
120	IS 16088:2012	Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) pipes for automatic sprinkler fire extinguishing system - Specification	Nov 2017		S
121	IS 16095:2013	Hazmat vehicle - Specification	Oct 2018		S
122	IS 16109:2013	Turntable ladder - Specification	Sep 2018		S
123	IS 16534:2017	Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) pipe fittings for automatic sprinkler fire extinguishing system - Specification		1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
124	IS/ISO 6182-7:2004	Fire protection — Automatic sprinkler systems: Part 7 Requirements and test methods for early suppression fast response (ESFR) sprinklers	Sep 2018		O
125	IS/ISO 7240-2:2003	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 2 Control and indicating equipment			S
126	IS/ISO 7240-3:2010	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 3 Audible alarm devices			S
127	IS/ISO 7240-4:2003	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 4 Power supply equipment			S
128	IS/ISO 7240-5:2012	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 5 Point-type heat detectors (<i>first revision</i>)			S
129	IS/ISO 7240-6:2011	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 6 Carbon monoxide fire detectors using electro - chemical cells			S
130	IS/ISO 7240-7:2011	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 7 Point-type smoke detectors using scattered light, transmitted light or ionization	Sep 2018		S
131	IS/ISO 7240-11:2011	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 11 Manual call points	Sep 2018		S
132	IS/ISO 7240-12:2014	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 12 Line type smoke detectors using a transmitted optical beam			S
133	IS/ISO 7240-15:2004	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 15 Point type fire detectors using scattered light, transmitted light or ionization sensor in combination with a heat sensor	Sep 2018		S
134	IS/ISO 7240-16:2007	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 16 Sound system control and indicating equipment			S
135	IS/ISO 7240-17:2009	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 17 Short - circuit isolators			S
136	IS/ISO 7240-20:2010	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 20 Aspirating smoke detectors			S
137	IS/ISO 7240-23:2013	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 23 Visual alarm devices			S

DRAFTS STANDARD UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC:CED 22 (11732)	Fire Detection and Alarm Systems: Part 8 Point-Type Fire Detectors Using a Carbon Monoxide Sensor in Combination with a Heat Sensor (Adoption of ISO 7240-8:2014)			
2	DOC:CED 22 (11733)	Fire Detection and Alarm Systems: Part 10 Point-type Flame Detectors (Adoption of ISO 7240-10:2012)			
3	DOC:CED 22 (11734)	Fire Detection and Alarm Systems: Part 13 Compatibility Assessment of System Components (Adoption of ISO 7240-13:2005)			

4	DOC:CED 22 (11736)	Fire Detection and Alarm Systems: Part 21 Routing Equipment (Adoption of ISO 7240-21:2005)
5	DOC:CED 22 (11737)	Fire Detection and Alarm Systems: Part 24 Fire Alarm loudspeakers (Adoption of ISO 7240-24:2016)
6	DOC:CED 22 (11738)	Fire Detection and Alarm Systems: Part 25 Components Using Radio Transmission Paths (Adoption of ISO 7240-25:2010)
7	DOC:CED 22 (11740)	Fire Detection and Alarm Systems: Part 29 Video Fire Detectors (Adoption of ISO 7240-29:2017)
8	DOC:CED 22 (12086)	Draft Amendment No. 2 to IS 16088:2012 Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) pipes for automatic sprinkler fire extinguishing system — Specification
9	DOC:CED 22 (13537)	Fire Detection and Alarm Systems: Part 18 Input/Output Devices (Adoption of ISO 7240-18:2017)
10	DOC:CED 22 (13538)	Fire Detection and Alarm Systems: Part 22 Smoke – Detection Equipment for Ducts (Adoption of ISO 7240-22:2017)
11	DOC:CED 22 (13539)	Fire Detection and Alarm Systems: Part 27 Point-type fire detectors using a scattered-light, transmitted-light or ionization smoke sensor, an electrochemical-cell carbon-monoxide sensor and a heat sensor (Adoption of ISO 7240-27:2018)
12	DOC:CED 22 (14596)	Draft Indian Standard Design, installation and maintenance of fixed automatic sprinkler fire extinguishing systems – Code of Practice (<i>first revision</i> of IS 15105)
13	DOC:CED 22 (14642)	Draft Indian Standard Selection, installation and maintenance of control and indicating equipment for fire detection and alarm system — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i> of IS 15908)
14	DOC:CED 22 (14674)	Draft Indian Standard Gaseous fire extinguishing systems — General requirements (<i>first revision</i> of IS 15493)
15	DOC:CED 22 (14921)	Draft Indian Standard Design and installation of fixed foam fire extinguishing system — Code of practice Part 1 Low expansion foam [<i>first revision</i> of IS 12835 (Part 1)]
DRAFTS ISSUED IN WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC:CED 22 (14938)	Draft Indian Standard Automatic sprinkler heads for fire protection service (<i>first revision</i> of IS 9972)
DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED		
1	DOC:CED 22 (14626)	Draft Indian Standard Selection, installation and maintenance of automatic fire detection and alarm system — Code of Practice (<i>fifth revision</i> of IS 2189)
2	DOC:CED 22 (15067)	Draft Indian Standard Selection, installation and maintenance of first-aid fire extinguishers — Code of practice (<i>fifth revision</i> of IS 2190)
3	DOC:CED 22 (15715)	Draft Indian Standard Hydrant systems - Design, installations and maintenance — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i> of IS 13039) (amalgamating IS 3844 and IS 9668)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 24 SCOPE	PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING CODE OF PRACTICE FOR WATER SUPPLY, DRAINAGE AND SANITATION IN BUILDINGS, INCLUDING LAYING OF PIPELINES, SMALL SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS, ANCILLARY STRUCTURES FOR WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE AND STANDARDIZATION OF EQUIPMENT USED IN PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING INCLUDING THEIR DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, TESTING, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
LIAISON	ISO/PC 318 (O) COMMUNITY SCALE RESOURCE ORIENTED SANITATION TREATMENT SYSTEMS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
1	IS 1172:1993	Code of basic requirements for water supply, drainage and sanitation (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Nov 2017		C
2	IS 1742:1983	Code of practice for building drainage (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2017		C
3	IS 2064:1993	Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of sanitary appliances (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2017		C
4	IS 2065:1983	Code of practice for water supply in buildings (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2017		C
5	IS 2470 (Part 1):1985	Code of practice for installation of septic tanks: Part 1 Design criteria and construction (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2017		C
6	IS 2470 (Part 2):1985	Code of practice for installation of septic tanks: Part 2 Secondary treatment and disposal of septic tank effluent	Feb 2017	2	C
7	IS 3114:1994	Code of practice for laying of cast iron pipes (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2019		C
8	IS 4111 (Part 1):1986	Code of practice for ancillary structures in sewerage system: Part 1 Manholes (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2017		C
9	IS 4111 (Part 2):1985	Code of practice for ancillary structures in sewerage system: Part 2 Flushing tanks (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2017		C
10	IS 4111 (Part 3):1985	Code of practice for ancillary structures in sewerage system: Part 3 Inverted syphon (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2017		C
11	IS 4111 (Part 4):1968	Code of practice for ancillary structures in sewerage system: Part 4 Pumping stations and pumping mains (rising mains)	Feb 2017		C
12	IS 4111 (Part 5):1993	Code of practice for ancillary structures in sewerage system: Part 5 Tidal outfalls	Aug 2019		C
13	IS 4127:1983	Code of practice for laying of glazed stoneware pipes (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2017		C
14	IS 5329:1983	Code of practice for sanitary pipe work above ground for buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2017		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
15	IS 5611:1987	Code of practice for construction of waste stabilization ponds (faculative type) (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2017		C
16	IS 5822:1994	Code of practice for laying of electrically welded steel pipes for water supply (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2019		C
17	IS 6279:1971	Specification for equipment for grit removal devices	Feb 2016		S
18	IS 6280:1971	Specification for sewage screens	Feb 2016		S
19	IS 6295:1986	Code of practice for water supply and drainage in high altitudes and/or sub-zero temperature regions (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2017		C
20	IS 6924:1973	Code of practice for the construction of refuse chutes in multistoreyed buildings	Feb 2017		C
21	IS 7090:1985	Guidelines for rapid mixing devices (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2016		C
22	IS 7208:1992	Guidelines for flocculator devices (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2017		C
23	IS 7232:1974	Method for imhoff cone test	Nov 2017		M
24	IS 7558:1974	Code of practice for domestic hot water installations	Feb 2017		C
25	IS 7740:1985	Code of practice for construction and maintenance of road gullies (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2017		C
26	IS 8413 (Part 1):1977	Requirements for biological treatment equipment: Part 1 Trickling filters	Feb 2016		S
27	IS 8413 (Part 2):1982	Requirements for biological treatment and equipment: Part 2 Activated sludge process and its modifications	Feb 2016		S
28	IS 8419 (Part 1):1977	Requirements for filtration equipment: Part 1 Filtration media - sand and gravel	Feb 2016		S
29	IS 8419 (Part 2):1984	Requirements for rapid sand gravity filtration equipment: Part 2 Underdrainage system	Feb 2016		S
30	IS 9110:1979	Specification for hand operated augers for cleaning water-closets, pipes and sewers	Feb 2016		S
31	IS 9222 (Part 1):1990	Recommendations for handling and dosing devices for chemicals for water treatment: Part 1 Coagulants (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2016		C
32	IS 10037 (Part 1):1981	Requirements for sludge dewatering equipment: Part 1 Sludge drying beds-sand, gravel and underdrains	Nov 2017		S
33	IS 10037 (Part 2):1983	Requirements for sludge de-watering equipment: Part 2 Vacuum filtration equipment	Feb 2016		S
34	IS 10037 (Part 3):1983	Requirements for sludge de-watering equipment: Part 3 Centrifugal equipment (Solid bowl type)	Feb 2016		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
35	IS 10053:1981	Requirements for equipment for jackson candle turbidi meter and determination of turbidity	Nov 2017		S
36	IS 10261:1982	Requirements for settling tank (clarifier equipment) for waste water treatment	Feb 2016		S
37	IS 10313:1982	Requirements for settling tank (clarifier equipment) for water treatment plant	Feb 2016		S
38	IS 10446:1983	Glossary of terms relating to water supply and sanitation	Feb 2017		T
39	IS 10552:1983	Specification for buckets to be used in power driven bucket type sewer cleaning machine	Feb 2016		S
40	IS 10553 (Part 1):1983	Requirements for chlorination equipment: Part 1 General guidelines for chlorination plants including handling, storage and safety of chlorine cylinders and drums	Nov 2017	1	C
41	IS 10553 (Part 2):1983	Requirements for chlorination equipment: Part 2 Vacuum feed type chlorinators	Feb 2016		S
42	IS 10553 (Part 4):1983	Requirements for chlorination equipment: Part 4 Gravity feed type gaseous chlorinators	Feb 2016		S
43	IS 10553 (Part 5):1987	Requirements of chlorination equipment: Part 5 Bleaching powder solution feeder displacement type chlorinator	Nov 2017		S
44	IS 10595:1983	Requirements for power driven bucket-type sewer cleaning machine	Feb 2016		S
45	IS 11117:1984	Requirements for power driven rodding machine for sewers	Feb 2016		S
46	IS 11208:1985	Guidelines for registration of plumbers	Feb 2017		C
47	IS 11387:1985	Requirements for high pressure jetting machine for sewer cleaning	Feb 2016		S
48	IS 11397:1985	Specification for attachment tools for power driven rodding machine for sewers	Feb 2016		S
49	IS 11401 (Part 1):1985	Requirements for slow sand filters: Part 1 General guidelines	Nov 2017		C
50	IS 11401 (Part 2):1990	General requirements for slow sand filters: Part 2 Design, construction, operation and maintenance	Aug 2019	1	C
51	IS 11906:1986	Recommendations for cement mortar lining for cast iron mild steel and ductile-iron pipes and fittings for transportation of water	Nov 2017		C
52	IS 11925:1986	Specification for pitch-impregnated fibre pipes and fittings for drainage purposes	Nov 2017		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
53	IS 11931:1987	Specification for sewer cleaning metal rods	Nov 2017		S
54	IS 11972:1987	Code of practice for safety precautions to be taken when entering a sewerage system	Nov 2017		C
55	IS 12183 (Part 1):1987	Code of practice for plumbing in multi-storeyed buildings: Part 1 Water supply	Aug 2019		C
56	IS 12251:1987	Code of practice for drainage of building basements	Aug 2019		C
57	IS 12288:1987	Code of practice for use and laying of ductile iron pipes	Nov 2017	1	C
58	IS 12314:1987	Code of practice for sanitation with leaching pits for rural communities	Nov 2017		C
59	IS 13166:1992	Guidelines for evaluation and testing of mechanical surface aerators	Feb 2017		C
60	IS 13496:1992	General requirements of suction machine for cleaning sewers, manholes and ancillary structures provided on sewer line and closed storm water drains	Nov 2017		S
61	SP 35 (S&T):1987	Handbook on water supply and drainage with special emphasis on plumbing			O

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 29 SCOPE	CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (INCLUDING SAFETY IN CONSTRUCTION) FORMULATION OF STANDARDS IN THE FIELD OF CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT AND RELATED ASPECTS. FORMULATION OF STANDARDS LAYING DOWN SAFETY REQUIREMENTS IN THE VARIOUS OPERATIONS INVOLVED IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION.
---------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 3696 (Part 1):1987	Safety code of scaffolds and ladders: Part 1 Scaffolds (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2017		SS
2	IS 3696 (Part 2):1991	Safety code of scaffolds and ladders: Part 2 Ladders (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2017		SS
3	IS 3764:1992	Code of safety for excavation work (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2017		SS
4	IS 4014 (Part 2):2013	Code of practice for steel tubular scaffolding: Part 2 Safety provisions for scaffolding (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2018		SS
5	IS 4081:2013	Code of safety for blasting and related drilling operations (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2018		SS
6	IS 4082:1996	Recommendations on stacking and storage of construction materials and components at site (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2018		C
7	IS 4130:1991	Demolition of buildings — Code of safety (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2017		SS
8	IS 4138:1977	Safety code for working in compressed air (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2017		SS
9	IS 4756:1978	Safety code for tunneling work (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2017		SS
10	IS 4912:1978	Safety requirements for floor and wall openings, railings and toe boards (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2017		SS
11	IS 5121:2013	Piling and other deep foundations — Code of safety (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2018		SS
12	IS 5916:2013	Construction involving use of hot bituminous materials — Code of safety (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2018		SS
13	IS 7272 (Part 1):1974	Recommendations for labour output constants for building work: Part 1 North zone	Apr 2020	1	O
14	IS 7293:1974	Safety code for working with construction machinery	Mar 2017		SS
15	IS 7969:1975	Safety code for handling and storage of building materials	Mar 2017	1	SS
16	IS 8989:1978	Safety code for erection of concrete framed structures	Apr 2020		SS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
17	IS 10067:1982	Material constants in building works	Apr 2020		O
18	IS 10291:1982	Safety code for dress divers in civil engineering works	Mar 2017		SS
19	IS 10302:1982	Unified nomenclature of workmen for civil engineering	Apr 2020		SS
20	IS 13415:1992	Code of safety for protective barriers in and around buildings	Mar 2017		SS
21	IS 13416 (Part 1):1992	Recommendations for preventive measures against hazards at workplaces: Part 1 Falling material hazards prevention	Mar 2017		C
22	IS 13416 (Part 2):1992	Recommendations for preventive measures against hazards at workplaces: Part 2 Fall prevention	Mar 2017		C
23	IS 13416 (Part 3):1994	Recommendations for preventive measures against hazards at workplaces: Part 3 Disposal of debris	May 2018		C
24	IS 13416 (Part 4):1994	Recommendations for preventive measures against hazards at workplaces: Part 4 Timber structure	May 2018		C
25	IS 13416 (Part 5):1994	Recommendations for preventive measures against hazards at workplaces: Part 5 Fire protection	Mar 2017		C
26	IS 13430:1992	Code of practice for safety during additional construction and alteration to existing buildings	Mar 2017		C
27	IS 15883 (Part 1):2009	Guidelines for construction project management: Part 1 General	Jun 2019		C
28	IS 15883 (Part 2):2013	Guidelines for construction project management: Part 2 Time management	Feb 2018		C
29	IS 15883 (Part 3):2015	Guidelines for construction project management: Part 3 Cost management			C
30	IS 15883 (Part 4):2015	Guidelines for construction project management: Part 4 Quality management			C
31	IS 15883 (Part 5):2013	Guidelines for construction project management: Part 5 Health and safety management	Dec 2018		C
32	IS 15883 (Part 6):2015	Guidelines for construction project management: Part 6 Scope management			C
33	IS 15883 (Part 8):2015	Guidelines for construction project management: Part 8 Risk management			C
34	IS 15883 (Part 9):2018	Guidelines for construction project management: Part 9 Communication management			C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
35	IS 15883 (Part 12):2016	Guidelines for construction project management: Part 12 Integration management			C
36	IS 16416:2016	Guidelines for construction project management: Project formulation and appraisal			C
37	IS 16601:2016	Guidelines for habitat and welfare requirements for construction workers			C
38	SP 70:2001	Handbook on construction safety practices			O

FINALIZED STANDARDS UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC:CED 29 (15034)	Draft Indian Standard Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 11 Sustainability management [IS 15883 (Part 11)]			
2	DOC:CED 29 (15035)	Draft Indian Standard Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 10 Human resource management [IS 15883 (Part 10)]			
3	DOC:CED 29 (15099)	Draft Indian Standard Construction project management — Guidelines: Part 7 Procurement management [IS 15883 (Part 7)]			

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 30 SCOPE	CLAY AND STABILIZED SOIL PRODUCTS FOR CONSTRUCTION STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF BURNT, UNBURNT CLAY AND STABILIZED SOIL PRODUCTS FOR CONSTRUCTION
-------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 654:1992	Clay roofing tiles, mangalore pattern — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2016		S
2	IS 1077:1992	Common burnt clay building bricks — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Sep 2016	1	S
3	IS 1464:1992	Clay ridge and ceiling tiles — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2016		S
4	IS 1478:1992	Clay flooring tile — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2016		S
5	IS 1725:2013	Stabilized soil blocks used in general building construction — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Oct 2018		S
6	IS 2117:1991	Guide for manufacture of hand-made common burnt clay building bricks (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2016		C
7	IS 2180:1988	Specification for heavy duty burnt clay building bricks (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2016		S
8	IS 2222:1991	Specification for burnt clay perforated building bricks (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2016	2	S
9	IS 2248:1992	Glossary of terms relating to clay products for buildings (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2016		T
10	IS 2690 (Part 1):1993	Burnt clay flat terracing tiles — Specification: Part 1 Machine made (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2016		S
11	IS 2690 (Part 2):1992	Burnt clay flat terracing tiles — Specification: Part 2 Hand made (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2016	1	S
12	IS 2691:2017	Specification for burnt clay facing bricks (<i>third revision</i>)			S
13	IS 3367:1993	Burnt clay tiles for use in lining irrigation and drainage works — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2016		S
14	IS 3495 (Parts 1):2019	Burnt clay building bricks — Methods of tests: Part 1 Determination of compressive strength (<i>fourth revision</i>)			M
15	IS 3495 (Parts 2):2019	Burnt clay building bricks — Methods of tests: Part 2 Determination of water absorption (<i>fourth revision</i>)			M
16	IS 3495 (Parts 3):2019	Burnt clay building bricks — Methods of tests: Part 3 Determination of efflorescence (<i>fourth revision</i>)			M
17	IS 3495 (Parts 4):2019	Burnt clay building bricks — Methods of tests: Part 4 Determination of warpage (<i>fourth revision</i>)			M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
18	IS 3583:1988 IS 3583:1988 (B) IS 3583:1988 (H)	Specification for burnt clay paving bricks (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2020		S
19	IS 3951 (Part 1):2009	Specification for hollow clay tiles for floors and roofs: Part 1 Filler type	Feb 2020		S
20	IS 3951 (Part 2):2009	Specification for hollow clay tiles for floors and roofs: Part 2 Structural type (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2020		S
21	IS 3952:2013	Specification for burnt clay hollow bricks and blocks for walls and partitions (<i>third revision</i>)	Dec 2018		S
22	IS 3978:1993	Manufacture of burnt clay Mangalore pattern roofing tiles — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2016		C
23	IS 4885:1988	Specification for sewer bricks (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2020		S
24	IS 5454:1978	Methods of sampling of clay building bricks (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2020	1	M
25	IS 5779:1986	Specification for burnt clay soling bricks (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2016		S
26	IS 6165:1992	Dimensions for special shapes of clay bricks (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2016		O
27	IS 7556:1988	Specification for burnt clay jallies (<i>first revision</i>)	Feb 2020		S
28	IS 8920:1978	Methods for sampling of burnt clay tiles	Jul 2018		M
29	IS 11650:1991	Guide for manufacture of common burnt clay building bricks by semi-mechanized process (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2016		C
30	IS 13317:1992	Specification for clay roofing country tiles, half round and flat tiles	Sep 2016		S
31	IS 13757:1993	Specification for burnt clay fly ash building bricks	Sep 2016	2	S
32	IS 17057:2019	Construction of bull's trench brick kiln — Guidelines			C
33	IS 17058:2019	Glossary of terms relating to brick kilns			T
34	IS 17059:2019	Construction of zig zag brick kiln — Guidelines			C

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC:CED 30 (12844)	Guide for manufacture of stabilized soil blocks
FINALIZED DRAFT BUT NOT YET UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC:CED 30 (15023)	Amendment No. 3 to IS 2222:1991
2	DOC:CED 30 (15024)	Amendment No. 1 to IS 2248:1992

DRAFTS ISSUED IN WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC:CED 30 (15751)	Draft Indian Standard Burnt clay building bricks – Method of test: Part 5 Determination of initial rate of absorption [IS 3495 (Part 5)]
2	DOC:CED 30 (15752)	Draft Indian Standard Burnt clay building bricks – Method of test: Part 6 Determination of modulus of rupture [IS 3495 (Part 6)]

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 35 SCOPE	FURNITURE STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF FURNITURE INCLUDING FURNITURE USED FOR GENERAL PURPOSES, OFFICES, SCHOOLS, STADIUM, AUDITORIUM, CINEMA HOUSES, RESTAURANTS, LIBRARY, ETC
LIAISON	ISO/TC 136 (O) FURNITURE

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1829 (Part 1):2017	Specification for library furniture and fittings: Part 1 Timber (<i>second revision</i>)			S
2	IS 1829 (Part 2):2017	Library furniture and fittings: Part 2 Steel — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)			S
3	IS 1883:1983	Specification for metal shelving racks adjustable type (<i>third revision</i>)	May 2020	1	S
4	IS 2695:1993	Specification for drawing filing equipment (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
5	IS 3312:1984	Specification for steel shelving cabinets (adjustable type) (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		S
6	IS 3313:1983	Specification for steel filing cabinets for general office purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		S
7	IS 3314:1984	Specification for steel clothes lockers (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		S
8	IS 3497:1992	Steel wardrobes (adjustable type) — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
9	IS 3498:1993	Metal table (office type) — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
10	IS 3499 (Part 1):1985	Specification for metal chairs for office purposes: Part 1 Non-revolving and non-tilting (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		S
11	IS 3499 (Part 2):1985 IS 3499 (Part 2):1985(B)	Specification for metal chairs for office purposes: Part 2 Revolving and tilting (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		S
12	IS 3663:2018	Dimensions of tables and chairs for office purposes (<i>third revision</i>)			D
13	IS 3761:1983	Specification for metal side racks (adjustable type) (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		S
14	IS 3762:1979	Specification for metal waste paper bins (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		S
15	IS 3763:1983	Specification for metal folding chairs (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
16	IS 3791:1983	Specification for metal paper trays (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		S
17	IS 3845:1966	Code of practice for joints used in wooden furniture	May 2020		C
18	IS 4103:1977	Specification for metal nesting chairs (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	S
19	IS 4116:1988	Specification for wooden shelving cabinets (adjustable type) (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017	2	S
20	IS 4126:1986	Specification for wooden wardrobes (adjustable and non- adjustable type) (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	2	S
21	IS 4204:1974	Functional requirements for drafting chairs (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	S
22	IS 4205:1989	Drafting stools — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
23	IS 4414:1990	Wooden table tops — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017	2	S
24	IS 4415:1974	Glossary of terms relating to wooden furniture and fixtures (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	T
25	IS 4837:1990 IS 4837:1990 (B)	School furniture, classroom chairs and tables — Recommendations (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	C
26	IS 5391:1992	Adjustable metal chairs for use of typists and operators in telephone exchanges — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		S
27	IS 5416 (Part 1):1988	Methods of test for strength and stability of chairs and stools: Part 1 Strength (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		M
28	IS 5416 (Part 2):1988	Method of test for strength and stability of chairs and stools: Part 2 Determination of stability of chairs and stools (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		M
29	IS 5807 (Part 1):1975	Methods of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture: Part 1 Resistance to dry heat (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		M
30	IS 5807 (Part 2):1975	Methods of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture: Part 2 Resistance to wet heat (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		M
31	IS 5807 (Part 3):1971	Methods of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture: Part 3 Resistance to marking by oils and fats	Sep 2017		M
32	IS 5807 (Part 4):1975	Methods of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture: Part 4 Resistance to marking by liquids	Sep 2017		M
33	IS 5807 (Part 5):1975	Methods of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture: Part 5 Test for low angle glare	Sep 2017		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
34	IS 5807 (Part 6):1978	Methods of test for clear finishes for wooden furniture: Part 6 Resistance to mechanical damage	Sep 2017		M
35	IS 5823:1986	Specification for dining tables (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	2	S
36	IS 5923:1986	Specification for wooden clothes lockers (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	2	S
37	IS 5967 (Part 1):1988	Methods of test for strength and stability of tables and trolleys: Part 1 Strength (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		M
38	IS 5967 (Part 2):1988	Methods of test for strength and stability of tables and trolleys: Part 2 Stability (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		M
39	IS 5974:1986	Specification for divans and easy chairs (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	2	S
40	IS 6179:1971	Specification and safety requirements for rigid sided playpens	May 2020	3	S
41	IS 6184:1971	Dimensions for furniture mirrors	Sep 2017		D
42	IS 6185:1971	Specification and safety requirements for high chairs	May 2020		S
43	IS 6188:1988	Specification for wooden bedside table (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017	2	S
44	IS 6189:1985	Specification for metal stationary cupboards (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		S
45	IS 6632:1988	Specification for wooden folding chairs (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017	2	S
46	IS 7070:1988	Wooden shelving racks, adjustable and non-adjustable type — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017	2	S
47	IS 7076:1983	Specification for metal book ends (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		S
48	IS 7259 (Part 1):1988	Specification for wooden beds: Part 1 For use with mattresses (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	2	S
49	IS 7760:1985	Specification for steel glass-front cabinets (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		S
50	IS 7761:1983	Specification for steel book cases (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		S
51	IS 8126:1993	Specification for composite office tables (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S
52	IS 8467:1977	Specification for steel card-index cabinets	May 2020	1	S
53	IS 8761:1978	Specification for steel folding cots	May 2020		S
54	IS 9236:1993	Specification for metal letter-rests (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
55	IS 9715:1981	Specification for steel visible indexing system cabinets	May 2020		S
56	IS 11525:1986	Specification for wooden chairs for office purposes	May 2020	2	S
57	IS 11679:1986	Specification for wooden tables for office use	May 2020	2	S
58	IS 12674 (Part 1):1989	Methods of test for strength and stability of settees and benches: Part 1 Strength	Sep 2017		M
59	IS 12674 (Part 2):1989	Methods of test for strength and stability of settees and Benches: Part 2 Stability	Sep 2017		M
60	IS 12680:1989	Wooden sofa-cum-bed — Specification	Sep 2017	2	S
61	IS 13089:1991 / ISO 7171-1988	Furniture — Storage units — Determination of stability	May 2020		M
62	IS 13713:1993	Plastic chairs for general office purposes — Specification	Sep 2017		S
63	IS 13896:1994	Machine operators table and visual display unit (VDU) table — Specification	Apr 2019		S

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC:CED 35 (13565)	Revision of IS 1883
2	DOC:CED 35 (13566)	Revision of IS 3312
3	DOC:CED 35 (13681)	Revision of IS 3761
4	DOC:CED 35 (15269)	Draft Indian Standard Plastic chairs for general purposes — Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 13713)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 36 SCOPE	FIRE SAFETY STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF FIRE SAFETY; FIRE PRECAUTIONS, FIRE RESISTANCE OF BUILDING MATERIALS, BUILDING COMPONENTS STRUCTURES AND TESTS CONNECTED THEREWITH
LIAISON	ISO/TC 92 (O) FIRE SAFETY ISO/TC 92/SC 1 (O) FIRE INITIATION AND GROWTH ISO/TC 92/SC 2 (O) FIRE CONTAIMENT ISO/TC 92/SC 3 (O) FIRE THREAT TO PEOPLE AND ENVIRONMENT

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1641:2013	Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general): General principles of fire grading and classification (<i>second revision</i>)	Jul 2018		C
2	IS 1642:2013	Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general): Details of construction (<i>second revision</i>)	Jul 2018		C
3	IS 1643:2013	Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general): Exposure hazard (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2018		C
4	IS 1644:2013	Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general): Exit requirements and personal hazard (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2018		C
5	IS 1646:2015	Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (general): Electrical installations (<i>third revision</i>)			C
6	IS 2726:1988	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Cotton ginning and pressing (including cotton seed delinting) factories (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		C
7	IS 3034:1993	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Electrical generating and distributing stations (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	C
8	IS 3058:1990	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Viscose rayon yarn and/or staple fibre plants (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		C
9	IS 3079:1990	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Cotton textile mills (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		C
10	IS 3594:1991	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: General storage and warehousing including cold storages (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		C
11	IS 3595:2002	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Coal pulverizers and associated equipment (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017		C
12	IS 3614 (Part 1):1966	Specification for fire-check doors: Part 1 Plate, metal covered and rolling	Sep 2017		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
13	IS 3614 (Part 2):1992	Specification for metallic and non-metallic fire check doors — Resistance test and performance criteria	Sep 2017		S
14	IS 3808:1979	Method of test for non-combustibility of building materials (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		M
15	IS 3809:1979	Fire resistance test for structures (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		O
16	IS 3836:2000	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings – Jute mills (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2016		C
17	IS 4226:1988	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Aluminium/Magnesium powder factories (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2017		C
18	IS 4886:1991	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings: Tea factories (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016	1	C
19	IS 6329:2000	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings – Saw mills and wood works (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		C
20	IS 8757:1999	Glossary of terms associated with fire safety (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		T
21	IS 8758:2013	Fire precautionary measures in construction of temporary structures and pandals (<i>second revision</i>) — Specification	May 2018		C
22	IS 9109:2000	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings – Paint and varnish factories (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		C
23	IS 11457 (Part 1): 1985	Code of practice for fire safety of chemical industries: Part 1 Rubber and plastic	Mar 2016		C
24	IS 11460:1985	Code of practice for fire safety of libraries and archives	Mar 2016	1	C
25	IS 12349:1988	Fire protection-safety signs	Sep 2017		O
26	IS 12407:1988	Graphic symbols for fire protection plans	Sep 2017		O
27	IS 12456:2004	Code of practice for fire protection of electronic data processing installation (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2020		C
28	IS 12458:2019	Fire resistance of through penetration firestops — Method of Test (<i>first revision</i>)			M
29	IS 12459:1988	Code of practice for fire safety in cable runs	Sep 2017	1	C
30	IS 12777:1989	Method for classification of flame spread of products	Mar 2016		M
31	IS 13045:1991	Code of practice for fire safety of industrial buildings – Flour mills	Mar 2016		C
32	IS 13694:1993	Code of practice for fire safety in iron and steel industries	Sep 2017	1	C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
33	IS 13716:1993	Code of practice for fire safety in hotels	Sep 2017	1	C
34	IS 14435:2013	Fire safety in educational institutions — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2018		C
35	IS 14689:1999	Code of practice for fire safety in industrial buildings (printing and publishing industry)	Jan 2015		C
36	IS 14850:2000	Code of practice for fire safety of museums	Mar 2016		C
37	IS 15381:2003	Specification for fire blanket	Sep 2018		S
38	IS 15394:2003	Code of practice for fire safety in petroleum refineries and fertilizer plants	Sep 2018		C
39	IS/ISO 834-1:1999	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction: Part 1 General requirements	Oct 2019		M
40	IS/ISO 834-4:2000	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction: Part 4 Specific requirements for load bearing vertical separating elements	Oct 2019		M
41	IS/ISO 834-5:2000	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction: Part 5 Specific requirements for load bearing horizontal separating elements	Oct 2019		M
42	IS/ISO 834-6:2000	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction: Part 6 Specific requirements for beams			M
43	IS/ISO 834-7:2000	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction: Part 7 Specific requirements for columns			M
44	IS/ISO 834-8:2002	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction: Part 8 Specific requirements for non-load bearing vertical separating elements			M
45	IS/ISO 834-9:2003	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction: Part 9 Specific requirements for non-load bearing ceiling elements			M
46	IS/ISO 3009:2003	Fire-resistance tests – Elements of building construction – Glazed elements			M
47	IS/ISO 19706:2011	Guidelines for assessing the fire threat to people			O
48	IS/ISO 21927-1:2008	Smoke and heat control systems – Part 1: Specification for smoke barriers			S

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC:CED 36 (13652)	Draft Indian Standard Specification for fire doors and doorsets [<i>first revision</i> of IS 3614 (Part 1 & 2)]
2	DOC:CED 36 (15030)	Draft Indian Standard Fire blanket — Specification (<i>first revision</i> of IS 15381)

DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED		
1	DOC:CED 36 (15755)	Draft Indian Standard Fire safety in commercial kitchen — Guidelines
2	DOC:CED 36 (15775)	Draft Indian Standard Fire resistance of perimeter fire barrier joint system — Method of test

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 37 SCOPE	STRUCTURAL SAFETY STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF STRUCTURAL SAFETY INCLUDING LOADING STANDARDS
LIAISON	ISO/TC 98 (P) BASES FOR DESIGN OF STRUCTURES ISO/TC 98/SC 1 (P) TERMINOLOGY AND SYMBOLS ISO/TC 98/SC 2 (P) RELIABILITY OF STRUCTURES ISO/TC 98/SC 3 (P) LOADS, FORCES AND OTHER ACTIONS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 875 (Part 1):1987	Code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures: Part 1 Dead loads – Unit weights of building material and stored materials (<i>second revision</i>) (Incorporating IS:1911-1967)	May 2018	1	C
2	IS 875 (Part 2):1987	Code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures: Part 2 Imposed loads (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2018	1	C
3	IS 875 (Part 3):2015	Code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures: Part 3 Wind loads (<i>third revision</i>)	Apr 2020	2	C
4	IS 875 (Part 4):1987	Code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures: Part 4 Snow loads (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2018		C
5	IS 875 (Part 5):1987	Code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures: Part 5 Special loads and combinations (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2018	1	C
6	SP 64 (S&T):2001	Explanatory Handbook on Indian Standard Code of practice for design loads (other than earthquake) for buildings and structures: Part 3 Wind loads [IS 875 (Part 3):1987]			O

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 38 SCOPE	SPECIAL STRUCTURES STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF DESIGN OF SPECIALSTRUCTURES SUCH AS CHIMNEYS, BINS AND SILOS, SHELL STRUCTURES, OVERHEAD WATER TANKS, COOLING TOWERS, SPACESTRUCTURES, COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION, ETC, CONSISTING OF REINFORCED AND PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, HANDBOOKS RELATING TO SPECIAL STRUCTURES
-------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 2210:1988	Criteria for design of reinforced concrete shell structures and folded plates (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2017		C
2	IS 3935:1966	Code of practice for composite construction	Apr 2017		C
3	IS 4090:1967	Criteria for the design of reinforced concrete arches	Apr 2017		C
4	IS 4995 (Part 1):1974	Criteria for design of reinforced concrete bins for the storage of granular and powdery materials: Part 1 General requirements and assessment of bin loads (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2017	1	C
5	IS 4995 (Part 2):1974	Criteria for design of reinforced concrete bins for storage of granular and powdery materials: Part 2 Design criteria(<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2017	1	C
6	IS 4998:2015	Criteria for design of reinforced concrete chimneys (<i>third revision</i>)			C
7	*IS 11384:1985	Code of practice for composite construction in structural steel and concrete	Apr 2017		C
8	*IS 11504:1985	Criteria for structural design of reinforced concrete natural draught cooling towers	Feb 2017	1	C
9	IS 11682:1985	Criteria for design of RCC staging for overhead water tanks	Apr 2017		C
10	IS 16700:2017	Criteria for structural safety of tall concrete buildings		1	SS
11	SP 43 (S&T):1987	Handbook on structures with reinforced concrete portal frames (without cranes)			O

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC:CED 38 (13455)	Revision of IS 11384
2	DOC:CED 38 (13553)	Revision of IS 11504

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 39 SCOPE	EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT STRUCTURES AND IN THE FIELD OF INSTRUMENTS AND TESTS CONNECTED THEREWITH
LIAISON	ISO/TC 98 (P) BASES FOR DESIGN OF STRUCTURES ISO/TC 98/SC 1 (P) TERMINOLOGY AND SYMBOLS ISO/TC 98/SC 2 (P) RELIABILITY OF STRUCTURES ISO/TC 98/SC 3 (P) LOADS, FORCES AND OTHER ACTIONS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1893:1984	Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Jul 2018		C
2	IS 1893 (Part 1):2016	Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures: Part 1 General provisions and buildings (<i>sixth revision</i>)		1	C
3	IS 1893 (Part 2):2014	Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures: Part 2 Liquid retaining tanks (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Aug 2019		C
4	IS 1893 (Part 3):2014	Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures: Part 3 Bridges and retaining walls	Aug 2019		C
5	IS 1893 (Part 4):2015	Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures: Part 4 Industrial structures including stack-like structures (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	2	C
6	IS 4326:2013	Code of practice for earthquake resistant design and construction of buildings (<i>third revision</i>)	Jul 2018	1	C
7	IS 4967:1968	Recommendations for seismic instrumentation for river valley projects	May 2020		C
8	IS 4991:1968	Criteria for blast resistant design of structures for explosions above ground	Jul 2018		C
9	IS 6922:1973	Criteria for safety and design of structures subject to underground blasts	Jul 2018		C
10	IS 13827:1993	Guidelines for improving earthquake resistance of earthen buildings	Jul 2018	2	C
11	IS 13828:1993	Guidelines for improving earthquake resistance of low strength masonry buildings	Jul 2018	3	C
12	IS 13920:2016	Code of practice for ductile design and detailing of reinforced concrete structures subjected to seismic forces (<i>first revision</i>)		1	C
13	IS 13935:2009	Guidelines for seismic evaluation, repair and seismic strengthening of masonry buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2019		C

14	IS 15988:2013	Guidelines for seismic evaluation and strengthening of existing reinforced concrete buildings	Feb 2018		C
----	---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------	--	---

DRAFTS ISSUED IN WIDE CIRCULATION					
1	DOC:CED 39 (15280)	Draft Indian Standard Criteria for earthquake resistant design of structures: Part 6 Base-isolated buildings [IS 1893 (Part 6)]			

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 41 SCOPE	WATER-PROOFING AND DAMP-PROOFING STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF WATER-PROOFING AND DAMP-PROOFING MAINLY WITH REFERENCE TO GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING SPECIFICATION FOR MATERIALS, CODE OF PRACTICE AND METHODS OF TESTS
---------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1322:1993	Specification for bitumen felts for water-proofing and damp-proofing (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Dec 2017	2	S
2	IS 1346:1991	Code of practice for waterproofing of roofs with bitumen felts (<i>third revision</i>)	Mar 2016		C
3	IS 1580:1991	Specification for bituminous compounds for water-proofing and caulking purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2016		S
4	IS 1609:1991	Code of practice for damp-proofing treatment using bitumen felts (<i>third revision</i>)	Mar 2016		C
5	IS 3036:1992	Code of practice for laying lime concrete for a waterproofed roof finish (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2017		C
6	IS 3037:1986	Specification for bitumen mastic for use in water-proofing of roofs (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		S
7	IS 3067:1988	Code of practice for general design details and preparatory work for damp-proofing and water-proofing of buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2020		C
8	IS 3384:1986	Specification for bitumen primer for use in waterproofing and damp-proofing (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		S
9	IS 4365:1967	Code of practice for application of bitumen mastic for waterproofing of roofs	Mar 2016		C
10	IS 4911:1986	Glossary of terms relating to bituminous waterproofing and damp-proofing of buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016	1	T
11	IS 5871:1987	Specification for bitumen mastic for tanking and damp-proofing (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		S
12	IS 6494:1988	Code of practice for waterproofing of underground water reservoirs and swimming pools (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		C
13	IS 7193:2013	Glass fibre base bitumen felts — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2018		S
14	IS 7198:1974	Code of practice for damp-proofing using bitumen mastic	Mar 2016		C
15	IS 7290:1979	Recommendations for use of polyethylene film for waterproofing of roofs (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016	1	O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
16	IS 9918:1981	Code of practice for in-situ waterproofing and damp-proofing treatment with glass fibre tissue reinforced bitumen	Mar 2016		C
17	IS 12027:1987	Specification for silicone-based water repellents	Dec 2017	1	S
18	IS 12054:1987	Code of practice for application of silicone based water repellents	Mar 2016		C
19	*IS 13182:1991	Waterproofing and damp-proofing of wet areas in building — Recommendations	Mar 2016		O
20	IS 13435 (Part 1):1992	Acrylic based polymer waterproofing materials — Methods of test: Part 1 Determination of solid content	Dec 2017		M
21	IS 13435 (Part 2):1992	Acrylic based polymer waterproofing materials — Methods of test: Part 2 Determination of coarse particles	Dec 2017		M
22	IS 13435 (Part 3):1992	Acrylic based polymer waterproofing material — Methods of test: Part 3 Determination of capillary water take-up	Dec 2017	1	M
23	IS 13435 (Part 4):1992	Acrylic based polymer waterproofing material — Methods of test: Part 4 Determination of pH value	Dec 2017		M
24	IS 13826 (Part 1):1993	Bitumen based felt — Methods of test: Part 1 Breaking strength test	Dec 2017	1	M
25	IS 13826 (Part 2):1993	Bitumen based felt — Methods of test: Part 2 Pliability test	Dec 2017	1	M
26	IS 13826 (Part 3):1993	Bitumen based felts — Methods of test: Part 3 Storage sticking test	Dec 2017		M
27	IS 13826 (Part 4):1993	Bitumen based felts — Methods of test: Part 4 Pressure head test	Dec 2017	1	M
28	IS 13826 (Part 5):1994	Bitumen based felt — Methods of test: Part 5 Heat resistance test	Dec 2017		M
29	IS 13826 (Part 6):1993	Bitumen based felts — Methods of test: Part 6 Water absorption test	Dec 2017		M
30	IS 13826 (Part 7):1993	Bitumen based felt — Methods of test: Part 7 Determination of binder content	Dec 2017	1	M
31	IS 14695:1999	Glass fibre base coal tar pitch outerwrap — Specification	Jan 2019		S
32	IS 16471:2017	Protection of below ground structures against water from the ground — Guidelines			O
33	IS 16525:2017	Styrene butadiene styrene (SBS) modified bituminous waterproofing and damp-proofing membrane with polyester reinforcement — Specification			S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
34	IS 16526:2017	Atactic polypropylene (APP) modified bituminous waterproofing and damp-proofing membrane with glass fibre reinforcement — Specification			S
35	IS 16532:2017	APP modified bituminous water-proofing and damp-proofing membrane with polyester reinforcement — Specification			S
36	IS 16540:2017	Atactic polypropylene (APP) modified high molecular high density polyethylene (HMHDPE) bituminous waterproofing and damp-proofing membrane — Specification			S

DRAFT STANDARDS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC:CED 41 (13220)	Waterproofing and damp-proofing of wet areas in building — Recommendations (<i>first revision</i> of IS 13182)
DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC:CED 41 (15498)	Draft Indian Standard Acrylic based polymer waterproofing materials — Methods of test: Part 1 Determination of solid content [<i>first revision</i> of IS 13435 (Part 1)]
2	DOC:CED 41 (15555)	Draft Indian Standard Bitumen based felts — Methods of test: Part 2 Pliability test [<i>first revision</i> of IS 13826 (Part 2)]
3	DOC:CED 41 (15606)	Draft Indian Standard Code of practice for laying lime concrete for a waterproofed roof finish (<i>third revision</i> of IS 3036)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 43 SCOPE	<p>SOIL AND FOUNDATION ENGINEERING FORMULATION OF INDIAN STANDARDS IN THE FIELD OF SOIL AND SOIL ENGINEERING COVERING:</p> <p>I) SUB-SURFACE EXPLORATION (OTHER THAN RIVER VALLEY PROJECTS); II) SOIL SAMPLING AND TESTING INCLUDING STABILIZED SOILS; III) SOIL CLASSIFICATION FOR ENGINEERING PURPOSES; IV) LOAD BEARING CAPACITIES OF SOILS; AND V) GROUND IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES.</p> <p>STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF FOUNDATION ENGINEERING IN PARTICULAR DESIGN REQUIREMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF FOUNDATIONS AND SPECIAL LOAD TESTS ON FOUNDATIONS</p>
LIAISON	ISO/TC 182 (O) GEOTECHNICS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1080:1985	Code of practice for design and construction of shallow foundations in soils (other than raft, ring and shell) (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2016		C
2	IS 1498:1970	Classification and identification of soils for general engineering purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016	2	M
3	IS 1888:1982	Method of load test on soils (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
4	*IS 1892:1979	Code of practice for subsurface investigation for foundations (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		C
5	*IS 1904:1986	Code of practice for design and construction of foundations in soils: General requirements (<i>third revision</i>)	May 2020		C
6	IS 2131:1981	Method for standard penetration test for soils (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
7	IS 2132:1986	Code of practice for thin walled tube sampling of soils (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
8	*IS 2720 (Part 1):1983	Methods of test for soils: Part 1 Preparation of dry soil samples for various tests (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		M
9	*IS 2720 (Part 2):1973	Methods of test for soils: Part 2 Determination of water content (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020	1	M
10	IS 2720 (Part 3/Sec 1): 1980	Methods of test for soils: Part 3 Determination of specific gravity, Section 1 Fine grained soils (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
11	IS 2720 (Part 3/Sec 2): 1980	Methods of test for soils: Part 3 Determination of specific gravity, Section 2 Fine, medium and coarse grained soils (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
12	IS 2720 (Part 4):1985	Methods of test for soils: Part 4 Grain size analysis (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
13	IS 2720 (Part 5):1985	Methods of test for soils: Part 5 Determination of liquid and plastic limit (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		M
14	IS 2720 (Part 6):1972	Methods of test for soils: Part 6 Determination of shrinkage factors (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016	1	M
15	IS 2720 (Part 7):1980	Methods of test for soils: Part 7 Determination of water content-dry density relation using light compaction (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2016	2	M
16	IS 2720 (Part 8):1983	Methods of test for soils: Part 8 Determination of water content-dry density relation using heavy compaction (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		M
17	IS 2720 (Part 9):1992	Methods of test for soils: Part 9 Determination of dry density-moisture content relation by constant mass of soil method (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
18	IS 2720 (Part 10):1991	Methods of test for soils: Part 10 Determination of unconfined compressive strength (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		M
19	IS 2720 (Part 11):1993	Methods of test for soils: Part 11 Determination of the shear strength parameters of a specimen tested in unconsolidated undrained triaxial compression without the measurement of pore water pressure (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
20	IS 2720 (Part 12):1981	Methods of test for soils: Part 12 Determination of shear strength parameters of soil from consolidated undrained triaxial compression test with measurement of pore water pressure (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
21	IS 2720 (Part 13):1986	Methods of test for soils: Part 13 Direct shear test (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2016	1	M
22	IS 2720 (Part 14):1983	Methods of test for soils: Part 14 Determination of density index (relative density) of cohesionless soils (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		M
23	IS 2720 (Part 15):1986	Methods of test for soils: Part 15 Determination of consolidation properties (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
24	IS 2720 (Part 16):1987	Methods of test for soils: Part 16 Laboratory determination of CBR (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
25	IS 2720 (Part 17):1986	Methods of test for soils: Part 17 Laboratory determination of permeability (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
26	IS 2720 (Part 18):1992	Methods of test for soils: Part 18 Determination of field moisture equivalent (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
27	IS 2720 (Part 19):1992	Methods of test for soils: Part 19 Determination of centrifuge moisture equivalent (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
28	IS 2720 (Part 20):1992	Methods of test for soils: Part 20 Determination of linear shrinkage (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
29	IS 2720 (Part 21):1977	Methods of test for soils: Part 21 Determination of total soluble solids (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	M
30	IS 2720 (Part 22):1972	Methods of test for soils: Part 22 Determination of organic matter (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	M
31	IS 2720 (Part 23):1976	Methods of test for soils: Part 23 Determination of calcium carbonate (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		M
32	IS 2720 (Part 24):1976	Methods of test for soils: Part 24 Determination of cation exchange capacity (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	M
33	IS 2720 (Part 25):1982	Methods of test for soils: Part 25 Determination of silica sesquioxide ratio (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		M
34	IS 2720 (Part 26):1987	Methods of test for soils: Part 26 Determination of pH value (<i>second revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
35	IS 2720 (Part 27):1977	Methods of test for soils: Part 27 Determination of total soluble sulphates (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		M
36	IS 2720 (Part 28):1974	Methods of test for soils: Part 28 Determination of dry density of soils, in-place, by the sand replacement method (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	M
37	IS 2720 (Part 29):1975	Methods of test for soils: Part 29 Determination of dry density of soils in-place, by the core-cutter method (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		M
38	IS 2720 (Part 30):1980	Methods of test for soils: Part 30 Laboratory vane shear test (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016	1	M
39	IS 2720 (Part 31):1990	Methods of test for soils: Part 31 Field determination of California bearing ratio (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		M
40	IS 2720 (Part 33):1971	Methods of test for soils: Part 33 Determination of the density in place by the ring and water replacement method	May 2020	1	M
41	IS 2720 (Part 34):1972	Methods of test for soils: Part 34 Determination of density of soil in place by rubber balloon method	May 2020	1	M
42	IS 2720 (Part 35):1974	Methods of test for soils: Part 35 Measurement of negative pore water pressure	May 2020		M
43	IS 2720 (Part 36):1987	Methods of test for soils: Part 36 Laboratory determination of permeability of granular soil (constant head) (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
44	IS 2720 (Part 37):1976	Methods of test for soils: Part 37 Determination of sand equivalent value of soils and fine aggregates	Dec 2016		M
45	IS 2720 (Part 38):1976	Methods of test for soils: Part 38 Compaction control test (Hilf method)	Dec 2016		M
46	IS 2720 (Part 39/Sec 1): 1977	Methods of test for soils: Part 39 Direct shear test for soils containing gravel: Section 1 Laboratory test	Dec 2016	2	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
47	IS 2720 (Part 39/Sec 2): 1979	Methods of test for soils: Part 39 Direct shear test for soils containing gravel: Section 2 In-situ shear test	Dec 2016		M
48	IS 2720 (Part 40):1977	Methods of test for soils: Part 40 Determination of free swell index of soils	Dec 2016		M
49	IS 2720 (Part 41):1977	Methods of test for soils: Part 41 Measurement of swelling pressure of soils	Dec 2016		M
50	IS 2809:1972	Glossary of terms and symbols relating to soil engineering (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		T
51	IS 2810:1979	Glossary of terms relating to soil dynamics (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		T
52	IS 2911 (Part 1/Sec 1): 2010	Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 1 Concrete piles: Section 1 Driven cast in-situ concrete piles (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		C
53	IS 2911 (Part 1/Sec 2): 2010	Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 1 Concrete piles: Section 2 Bored cast in-situ concrete piles (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		C
54	IS 2911 (Part 1/Sec 3): 2010	Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 1 Concrete piles: Section 3 Driven precast concrete piles (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		C
55	IS 2911 (Part 1/Sec 4): 2010	Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 1 Concrete piles: Section 4 Precast concrete piles in prebored holes (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		C
56	*IS 2911 (Part 2):1980	Code of practice for design and construction of pile foundations: Part 2 Timber piles (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	C
57	*IS 2911 (Part 3):1980	Code of practice for design and construction of pile foundations: Part 3 Under-reamed piles (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	4	C
58	IS 2911 (Part 4):2013	Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 4 Load test on piles (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2018		M
59	IS 2950 (Part 1):1981	Code of practice for design and construction of raft foundations: Part 1 Design (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2018		C
60	*IS 2974 (Part 1):1982	Code of practice for design and construction of machine foundations: Part 1 Foundations for reciprocating type machines (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2018	1	C
61	*IS 2974 (Part 2):1980	Code of practice for design and construction of machine foundations: Part 2 Foundation for impact type machines (hammer foundations) (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2018	1	C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
62	*IS 2974 (Part 3):1992	Code of practice for design and construction of machine foundations: Part 3 Foundations for rotary type machines (medium and high frequency) (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020		C
63	*IS 2974 (Part 4):1979	Code of practice for design and construction of machine foundations: Part 4 Foundations for rotary type machines of low frequency (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	C
64	*IS 2974 (Part 5):1987	Code of practice for design and construction of machine foundations: Part 5 Foundations for impact machines other than hammer (forging and stamping press, pig breaker, drop crusher and jolter) (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2018		C
65	*IS 4091:1979	Code of practice for design and construction of foundations for transmission line towers and poles (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020		C
66	IS 4332 (Part 1):1967	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 1 Method of sampling and preparation of stabilized soils for testing	May 2020	1	M
67	IS 4332 (Part 2):1967	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 2 Determination of moisture content of stabilized soil mixtures	May 2020	1	M
68	IS 4332 (Part 3):1967	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 3 Test for determination of moisture content-dry density relation for stabilized soil mixtures	May 2020	1	M
69	IS 4332 (Part 4):1968	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 4 Wetting and drying and freezing and thawing tests for compacted soil-cement mixtures	May 2020	1	M
70	IS 4332 (Part 5):1970	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 5 Determination of unconfined compressive strength of stabilized soils	May 2020		M
71	IS 4332 (Part 6):1972	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 6 Flexural strength of soil cement using simple beam with third-point loading	May 2020	1	M
72	IS 4332 (Part 7):1973	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 7 Determination of cement content of cement stabilized soils	May 2020	1	M
73	IS 4332 (Part 8):1969	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 8 Determination of lime content of lime stabilized soils	May 2020	1	M
74	IS 4332 (Part 9):1970	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 9 Determination of bituminous stabilizer content of bitumen and tar stabilized soils	May 2020	1	M
75	IS 4332 (Part 10):1969	Methods of test for stabilized soils: Part 10 Test for soil-bituminous mixtures	May 2020	1	M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
76	IS 4434:1978	Code of practice for in-situ vane shear test for soils (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		C
77	IS 4968 (Part 1):1976	Method for subsurface sounding for soils: Part 1 Dynamic method using 50 mm cone without bentonite slurry (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016	1	M
78	IS 4968 (Part 2):1976	Method for subsurface sounding for soils: Part 2 Dynamic method using cone and bentonite slurry (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016	1	M
79	IS 4968 (Part 3):1976	Method for subsurface sounding for soils: Part 3 Static cone penetration test (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		M
80	IS 5249:1992	Determination of dynamic properties of soil — Method of test (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020	1	M
81	IS 6403:1981	Code of practice for determination of breaking capacity of shallow foundations (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016	2	C
82	IS 8009 (Part 1):1976	Code of practice for calculation of settlements of foundations: Part 1 Shallow foundations subjected to symmetrical static vertical loads	Nov 2018	3	C
83	IS 8009 (Part 2):1980	Code of practice for calculation of settlement of foundations: Part 2 Deep foundations subjected to symmetrical static vertical loading	May 2020	1	C
84	IS 8763:1978	Guide for undisturbed sampling of sands	Dec 2016		M
85	IS 9198:1979	Specification for compaction rammer for soil testing	Dec 2016	1	S
86	IS 9214:1979	Method for determination of modulus of subgrade reaction (k-value) of soils in field	Dec 2016	1	M
87	IS 9259:1979	Specification for liquid limit apparatus for soils	Dec 2016	1	S
88	IS 9456:1980	Code of practice for design and construction of conical and hyperbolic paraboloidal types of shell foundations	Nov 2018	1	C
89	IS 9556:1980	Code of practice for design and construction of diaphragm walls	Nov 2018	1	C
90	IS 9640:1980	Specification for split spoon sampler	Dec 2016	2	S
91	IS 9669:1980	Specification for CBR moulds and its accessories	Dec 2016	2	S
92	IS 9716:1981	Guide for lateral dynamic load test on piles	Nov 2016		M
93	IS 9759:1981	Guidelines for dewatering during construction	Nov 2016	1	C
94	IS 10042:1981	Code of practice for site investigations for foundation in gravel boulder deposit	Dec 2016		C
95	IS 10074:1982	Specification for compaction mould assembly for light and heavy compaction test for soils	May 2020		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
96	IS 10077:1982	Specification for equipment for determination of shrinkage factors	May 2020		S
97	IS 10108:1982	Code of practice for sampling of soils by thin wall sampler with stationary piston	May 2020		C
98	IS 10270:1982	Guidelines for design and construction of prestressed rock anchors	Nov 2018	2	C
99	IS 10379:1982	Code of practice for field control of moisture and compaction of soils of embankment and subgrade	May 2020		C
100	IS 10442:1983	Specification for earth augers (spiral type)	May 2020		S
101	IS 10589:1983	Specification for equipment for subsurface sounding of soils	May 2020		S
102	IS 10837:1984	Specification for moulds and accessories for determination of density index (relative density) of cohesionless soils	May 2020		S
103	IS 11089:1984	Code of practice for design and construction of ring foundation	Dec 2016	1	C
104	IS 11196:1985	Specification for equipment for determination of liquid limit of soils cone penetration method	May 2020	1	S
105	IS 11209:1985	Specification for mould assembly for determination of permeability of soils	May 2020		S
106	IS 11229:1985	Specification for shear box for testing of soils	May 2020		S
107	IS 11233:1985	Code of practice for design and construction of radar antenna, microwave and TV tower foundations	Dec 2016		C
108	IS 11550:1985	Code of practice for field instrumentation of swelling pressure in expansive soils	Dec 2016		C
109	IS 11593:1986	Specification for shear box (large) for testing of soils	May 2020		S
110	IS 11594:1985	Specification for mild steel thin walled sampling tubes and sampler heads	May 2020		S
111	IS 11629:1986	Code of practice for installation and operation of single point hydraulic over-flow setting gauge	Dec 2016		C
112	IS 12023:1987	Code of practice for field monitoring of movement of structures using tape extensometer	May 2020		C
113	IS 12070:1987	Code of practice for design and construction of shallow foundations on rocks	May 2020	1	C
114	IS 12175:1987	Specification for rapid moisture meter for rapid determination of water content for soil	Dec 2016		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
115	IS 12208:1987	Method for measurement of earth pressure by hydraulic pressure cell	May 2020		M
116	IS 12287:1988	Specification for consolidometer for determination of consolidation properties	May 2020		S
117	IS 12979:1990	Mould for determination of linear shrinkage — Specification	May 2020		S
118	*IS 13094:1992	Selection of ground improvement techniques for foundation in weak soils — Guidelines	Dec 2016		C
119	IS 13301:1992	Vibration isolation for machine foundations — Guidelines	Dec 2016		C
120	IS 13468:1992	Apparatus for determination of dry density of soil by core cutter method — Specification	Dec 2016		S
121	IS 14593:1998	Design and construction of bored cast-in-situ piles founded on rocks — Guidelines	Jun 2018	1	C
122	*IS 14893:2001	Non-destructive integrity testing of piles (NDT) — Guidelines	May 2020		M
123	IS 15284 (Part 1):2003	Design and construction for ground improvement — Guidelines: Part 1 Stone columns	Jun 2018		C
124	IS 15284 (Part 2):2004	Design and construction for ground improvement — Guidelines: Part 2 Pre consolidation using vertical drains	May 2020		C
125	SP 36 (Part 1):1987	Compendium of Indian standards on soil engineering: Part 1 Laboratory testing of soils for civil engineering purposes			O
126	SP 36 (Part 2):1988	Compendium of Indian standards on soil engineering: Part 2 Field testing of soils for civil engineering purposes			O

FINALIZED DRAFT UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC:CED 43 (13048)	Draft Indian Standard Low strain non-destructive integrity testing of piles — Guidelines (<i>first revision</i> of IS 14893)			
2	DCO:CED 43 (13916)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 2 Timber piles [<i>second revision</i> of IS 2911 (Part 2)]			
3	DOC:CED 43 (14033)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction of pile foundations — Code of practice: Part 3 Under-reamed piles [<i>second revision</i> of IS 2911 (Part 3)]			
4	DOC:CED 43 (14120)	Draft Indian Standard Selection of ground improvement techniques for foundation in weak soils — Guidelines (<i>first revision</i> of IS 13094)			
5	DOC:CED 43 (14122)	Draft Indian Standard General requirements for design and construction of foundations in soils — Code of practice: General requirements (<i>fourth revision</i> of IS 1904)			
6	DOC:CED 43 (14250)	Draft Indian Standard Subsurface Investigation for Foundation – Code of Practice (<i>second revision</i> of IS 1892)			

DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC:CED 43 (14796)	Third revision of IS 2720 (Part 1)
2	DOC:CED 43 (14797)	Third revision of IS 2720 (Part 2)
3	DOC:CED 43 (14121)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction of foundations for transmission line towers and poles — Code of practice (<i>second revision</i> of IS 4091)
DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED		
1	DOC:CED 43 (12408)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction of machine foundations — Code of practice: Part 1 General provision (<i>revision</i> of IS 2974 Parts 1 to 5)
2	DOC:CED 43 (13116)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction of machine foundations — Code of practice: Part 2 Block foundation (<i>revision</i> of IS 2974 Parts 1 to 5)
3	DOC:CED 43 (13264)	Draft Indian Standard Design and construction of machine foundations — Code of practice: Part 3 Frame foundation (<i>revision</i> of IS 2974 Parts 1 to 5)
4	DOC:CED 43 (14226)	Draft Indian Standard Design and Construction of Machine Foundation – Code of Practice: Part 5 Foundation for Machines (Excluding Hammers & Presses) Supported on Vibration Isolation System [<i>revision</i> of IS 2974 (Part 1 to 5)]

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 44	METHODS OF MEASUREMENT OF WORKS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING (EXCLUDING WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT DIVISION)
SCOPE	STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF MEASUREMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS (EXCLUDING THOSE RELATING TO WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT)

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 1200 (Part 1):1992	Methods of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 1 Earthwork (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	O
2	IS 1200 (Part 2):1974	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 2 Concrete works (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017	2	O
3	IS 1200 (Part 3):1976	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 3 Brickwork (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017		O
4	IS 1200 (Part 4):1976	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 4 Stone masonry (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	O
5	IS 1200 (Part 5):2013	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 5 Formwork (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Jul 2018		O
6	IS 1200 (Part 6):1974	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 6 Refractory work (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017	2	O
7	IS 1200 (Part 7):2013	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 7 Hardware (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2018		O
8	IS 1200 (Part 8):1993	Methods of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 8 Steelwork and ironwork (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	O
9	IS 1200 (Part 9):1973	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 9 Roof covering (including cladding) (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	O
10	IS 1200 (Part 10):2013	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 10 Ceiling and linings (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2018		O
11	IS 1200 (Part 11):2013	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 11 Paving, floor finishes, dado and skirting (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2018		O
12	IS 1200 (Part 12):1976	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 12 Plastering and pointing (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017		O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
13	IS 1200 (Part 13):1994	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 13 Whitewashing, colour washing, distemping and painting of building surfaces (<i>fifth revision</i>)	Sep 2017	2	O
14	IS 1200 (Part 14):1984	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 14 Glazing (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	O
15	IS 1200 (Part 15):1987	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 15 Painting, polishing, varnishing, etc (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	O
16	IS 1200 (Part 16):1979	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 16 Laying of water and sewer lines including appurtenant items (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017		O
17	IS 1200 (Part 18):1974	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 18 Demolition and dismantling (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017		O
18	IS 1200 (Part 19):1981	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Parts 19 Water supply, plumbing and drains (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017		O
19	IS 1200 (Part 20):1981	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 20 Laying of gas and oil pipelines (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017		O
20	IS 1200 (Part 21):1973	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 21 Woodwork and joinery (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	O
21	IS 1200 (Part 22):1982	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 22 Materials	Sep 2017		O
22	IS 1200 (Part 23):1988	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 23 Piling (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Sep 2017		O
23	IS 1200 (Part 24):1983	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 24 Well foundations (<i>third revision</i>)	Sep 2017	1	O
24	IS 1200 (Part 25):1971	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 25 Tunneling (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017	4	O
25	IS 1200 (Part 26):1987	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering work: Part 26 Acid resistant lining	Sep 2017		O
26	IS 1200 (Part 27):2013	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 27 Earth work done by mechanical appliances (<i>first revision</i>)	Sep 2018		O
27	IS 1200 (Part 28):1992	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 28 Sound insulation work	Sep 2017		O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
28	IS 3861:2002	Method of measurement of plinth, carpet and rentable areas of buildings (<i>second revision</i>)	Sep 2017		O
29	SP 27:1987	Handbook of method of measurement of building works (<i>first revision</i>)			O

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 46 SCOPE	NATIONAL BUILDING CODE WORK RELATING TO NATIONAL BUILDING CODE OF INDIA
-------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	SP 7: 2016	<p>National Building Code of India 2016 (Vol 1 & 2)</p> <p>Part 0 Integrated Approach - Prerequisite for applying provisions of the Code</p> <p>Part 1 Definitions</p> <p>Part 2 Administration</p> <p>Part 3 Development control rules and general building requirements</p> <p>Part 4 Fire and life safety</p> <p>Part 5 Building materials</p> <p>Part 6 Structural design</p> <p>Section 1 Loads, forces and effects</p> <p>Section 2 Soils and foundations</p> <p>Section 3 Timber and bamboo</p> <p>3A Timber</p> <p>3B Bamboo</p> <p>Section 4 Masonry</p> <p>Section 5 Concrete</p> <p>5A Plain and reinforced concrete</p> <p>5B Prestressed concrete</p> <p>Section 6 Steel</p> <p>Section 7 Prefabrication, systems building and mixed/composite construction</p> <p>7A Prefabricated concrete</p> <p>7B Systems building and mixed/composite construction</p> <p>Section 8 Glass and glazing</p>			O
	Volume 1				
	Volume 2	<p>Part 7 Construction management, practices and safety</p> <p>Part 8 Building services</p> <p>Section 1 Lighting and natural ventilation</p> <p>Section 2 Electrical and allied installations</p> <p>Section 3 Air conditioning, heating and mechanical ventilation</p> <p>Section 4 Acoustics, sound insulation and noise control</p> <p>Section 5 Installation of lifts, escalators and moving walks</p> <p>5A Lifts</p> <p>5B Escalators and moving walks</p> <p>Section 6 Information and communication enabled installations</p> <p>Part 9 Plumbing services (including solid waste management)</p> <p>Section 1 Water supply</p> <p>Section 2 Drainage and sanitation</p> <p>Section 3 Solid waste management</p> <p>Section 4 Gas supply</p> <p>Part 10 Landscape development, signs and outdoor display structures</p> <p>Section 1 Landscape planning, design and development</p> <p>Section 2 Signs and outdoor display structures</p>			

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		Part 11 Approach to sustainability Part 12 Asset and facility management			
	Group 1 For Planning Building/ Development Work	Part 0 Integrated Approach - Prerequisite for applying provisions of the Code Part 1 Definitions Part 2 Administration Part 3 Development control rules and general building requirements Part 4 Fire and life safety Part 5 Building materials Part 10 Landscape development, signs and outdoor display structures Section 1 Landscape planning, design and development Section 2 Signs and outdoor display structures Part 11 Approach to sustainability			
	Group 2 For Structural Design	Part 0 Integrated Approach - Prerequisite for applying provisions of the Code Part 6 Structural design Section 1 Loads, forces and effects Section 2 Soils and foundations Section 3 Timber and bamboo 3A Timber 3B Bamboo Section 4 Masonry Section 5 Concrete 5A Plain and reinforced concrete 5B Prestressed concrete Section 6 Steel Section 7 Prefabrication, systems building and mixed/composite construction 7A Prefabricated concrete 7B Systems building and mixed/composite construction Section 8 Glass and glazing Part 11 Approach to sustainability			
	Group 3 For Aspects relating to Construction and Asset & Facility Management	Part 0 Integrated Approach - Prerequisite for applying provisions of the Code Part 7 Construction management, practices and Safety Part 11 Approach to sustainability Part 12 Asset and facility management			
	Group 4 For Building Services	Part 0 Integrated Approach - Prerequisite for applying provisions of the Code Part 8 Building services Section 1 Lighting and natural ventilation Section 2 Electrical and allied installations Section 3 Air conditioning, heating and mechanical ventilation Section 4 Acoustics, sound insulation and noise control Section 5 Installation of lifts, escalators and moving walks 5A Lifts 5B Escalators and moving walks			

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
		Section 6 Information and communication enabled installations Part 11 Approach to sustainability			
	Group 5 For Plumbing Services	Part 0 Integrated Approach - Prerequisite for applying provisions of the Code Part 9 Plumbing services (including solid waste management) Section 1 Water supply Section 2 Drainage and sanitation Section 3 Solid waste management Section 4 Gas supply Part 11 Approach to sustainability			

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 47 SCOPE	PORTS, HARBOURS AND OFFSHORE INSTALLATIONS FORMULATION OF STANDARDS, CODES AND RECOMMENDATIONS RELATING SPECIFICALLY TO, I) PORTS AND HARBOURS AND OTHER ANCILLARY STRUCTURES II) OFFSHORE STRUCTURES
LIAISON	ISO/TC 67/SC 7 (O) OFFSHORE STRUCTURES

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	*IS 4651 (Part 1):1974	Code of practice for planning and design of ports and harbours: Part 1 Site investigation (<i>first revision</i>)	Jul 2017	2	C
2	*IS 4651 (Part 2):1989	Ports and harbours — Planning and design – Code of practice: Part 2 Earth pressures (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2015		C
3	*IS 4651 (Part 3):1974	Code of practice for planning and design of ports and harbours: Part 3 Loading (<i>first revision</i>)	Jul 2017	1	C
4	IS 4651 (Part 4):2014	Code of practice for planning and design of ports and harbours: Part 4 General design considerations (<i>third revision</i>)	Aug 2019		C
5	IS 4651 (Part 5):1980	Code of practice for planning and design of ports and harbours: Part 5 Layout and functional requirements	Jul 2017		C
6	IS 7314:1974	Glossary of terms relating to port and harbour engineering	Jul 2017		T
7	IS 9527 (Part 1):1981	Code of practice for design and construction of port and harbour structures: Part 1 Concrete monoliths	Jul 2017		C
8	IS 9527 (Part 3):1983	Code of practice for design and construction of port and harbour structures: Part 3 Sheet pile walls	Jul 2017		C
9	IS 9527 (Part 4):1980	Code of practice for design and construction of port and harbour structures: Part 4 Cellular sheet pile structures	Jul 2017		C
10	IS 9527 (Part 6):1989	Code of practice for design and construction port and harbour Structures: Part 6 Block work	Aug 2015		C
11	IS 10020 (Part 4):1981	Recommendations for design and construction of port and harbour components: Part 4 Slipways	Jul 2017		O

FINALIZED DRAFT UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC:CED 47 (14278)	Draft Indian Standard for Planning and Design of Ports and Harbours (Part 1) Site Investigation — Code of Practice [<i>second revision</i> of IS 4651 (Part 1)]			

2	DOC:CED 47 (14279)	Draft Indian Standard for Planning and Design of Ports and Harbours (Part 2) Geotechnical Engineering — Code of Practice [<i>second revision</i> of IS 4651 (Part 2)]
3	DOC:CED 47 (14280)	Draft Indian Standard for Planning and Design of Ports and Harbours (Part 3) Loading — Code of Practice [<i>second revision</i> of IS 4651 (Part 3)]

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARD

CED 48 SCOPE	ROCK MECHANICS FORMULATION OF INDIAN STANDARDS IN THE FIELD OF ROCK MECHANICS COVERING FIELD AND LABORATORY TESTS, ROCK SAMPLING, CLASSIFICATION OF ROCK AND ROCK MASSES FOR ENGINEERING PURPOSES, LOAD BEARING CAPACITIES OF ROCK MASSES, IMPROVEMENT OF ROCK MASS AND ROCK SLOPES
LIAISON	ISO/TC 182 (O) GEOTECHNICS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	*IS 7317:1993	Code of practice for uniaxial jacking test for deformation modulus of rock (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2020	1	C
2	IS 7746:1991	Code of practice for in-situ shear test on rock (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2020		C
3	IS 8764:1998	Method of determination of point load strength index of rocks (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2019	2	M
4	IS 9143:1979	Method for the determination of unconfined compressive strength of rock materials	Apr 2016		M
5	IS 9179:1979	Method for the preparation of rock specimen for laboratory testing	Apr 2016		M
6	IS 9221:1979	Method for the determination of modulus of elasticity and Poisson's ratio of rock materials in uniaxial compression	Apr 2016		M
7	IS 10050:1981	Method for determination of slake durability index of rocks	Apr 2016		M
8	IS 10082:1981	Method of test for determination of tensile strength by indirect tests on rock specimens	Apr 2016		M
9	IS 10782:1983	Method for the laboratory determination of dynamic modulus of rock core specimens	Apr 2016		M
10	IS 11309:1985	Method of conducting pull-out test on anchor bars and rock bolts	Apr 2016		M
11	IS 11315 (Part 1):1987	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock mass: Part 1 Orientation	Apr 2016		M
12	IS 11315 (Part 2):1987	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock mass: Part 2 Spacing	Apr 2016		M
13	IS 11315 (Part 3):1987	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock mass: Part 3 Persistence	Apr 2020		M
14	IS 11315 (Part 4):1987	Method for the quantitative descriptions of discontinuities in rock mass: Part 4 Roughness	Apr 2020		M
15	IS 11315 (Part 5):1987	Method for the quantitative description of discontinuities in rock mass: Part 5 Wall strength	Apr 2016		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
16	IS 11315 (Part 6):1987	Method for the quantitative descriptions of discontinuities in rock mass: Part 6 Aperture	Apr 2016		M
17	IS 11315 (Part 7):1987	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock mass: Part 7 Filling	Apr 2020		M
18	IS 11315 (Part 8):1987	Methods for quantitative description of discontinuities in rock mass: Part 8 Seepage	Apr 2020		M
19	IS 11315 (Part 9):1987	Method for the quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses: Part 9 Number of sets	Apr 2016		M
20	IS 11315 (Part 10):1987	Method for the quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses: Part 10 Block size	Apr 2016		M
21	IS 11315 (Part 11):1985	Method for the quantitative description of discontinuities in rock masses: Part 11 Core recovery and rock quality designation	Apr 2016		M
22	IS 11315 (Part 12):1992	Method for the quantitative description of discontinuities in rock mass: Part 12 Drill core study	Apr 2016		M
23	IS 11358:1987	Glossary of terms and symbols relating to rock mechanics	Apr 2020		T
24	IS 12608:1989	Method for determination of hardness of rock	Apr 2020		M
25	IS 12634:1989	Rock joints — Direct shear strength — Laboratory method of determination	Apr 2020	1	M
26	IS 12955 (Part 1):1990	Code of practice for in-situ determination of rock mass deformability using a flexible dilatometer: Part 1 Volume	Apr 2016		C
27	IS 12955 (Part 2):1990	Code of practice for in-situ determination of rock mass deformability using a flexible dilatometer: Part 2 With radial displacement	Apr 2016		C
28	IS 13030:1991	Method of test for laboratory determination of water content, porosity, density and related properties of rock material	Apr 2016		M
29	IS 13047:1991	Method for determination of strength of rock materials in triaxial compression	Apr 2016	1	M
30	IS 13063:1991	Code of practice for structural safety of buildings on shallow foundations on rocks	Apr 2016		C
31	IS 13365 (Part 1):1998	Quantitative classification system of rock mass — Guidelines: Part 1 Rock mass rating (RMR) for predicting of engineering properties	Apr 2016	1	O
32	IS 13365 (Part 2):2019	Quantitative classification systems of rock mass — Guidelines: Part 2 Rock mass quality for prediction of support pressure and engineering properties in underground openings (<i>first revision</i>)			O
33	IS 13365 (Part 3):1997	Quantitative classification system of rock mass — Guidelines: Part 3 Determination of slope mass rating (SMR)	Jun 2017		O

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
34	IS 13365 (Part 4):2014	Quantitative Classification System of Rock Mass — Guidelines: Part 4 Geological Strength Index (GSI)	Jul 2018		O
35	IS 13372 (Part 1):1992	Code of practice for seismic testing of rock mass: Part 1 Within a borehole	Apr 2016		C
36	IS 13372 (Part 2):1992	Code of practice for seismic testing of rock mass: Part 2 Between the borehole	Apr 2016		C
37	IS 13414:1992	Guidelines for monitoring of rock movements using multi-point borehole extensometers	Apr 2016		O
38	IS 13946 (Part 1):1994	Code of practice for in-situ determination of rock stress: Part 1 Using the hydraulic fracturing technique	Apr 2020		C
39	IS 13946 (Part 2):1994	Code of practice for determination of rock stress: Part 2 Using a USBM-type drill hole deformation gauge	Apr 2020		C
40	IS 13946 (Part 3):1994	Code of practice for determination of rock stress: Part 3 Using a CSIR or CSIRO type cell with 9 or 12 strain gauges	Apr 2020		C
41	IS 13946 (Part 4):1994	Determination of rock stress — Code of practice: Part 4 Using flat jack technique	Apr 2020		C
42	IS 14243 (Part 1):1995	Guidelines for selection and development of site for building in hill areas: Part 1 Microzonation of urban centres	Apr 2020		C
43	IS 14243 (Part 2):1995	Guidelines for selection and development of site for building in hill areas: Part 2 Selection and development	Apr 2016		C
44	IS 14395:1996	Guidelines for monitoring of rock movements using probe inclinometer	Apr 2017	1	C
45	IS 14396 (Parts 1 to 4): 1996	Methods for laboratory testing of argillaceous swelling rocks: Part 1 Method for sampling storage and preparation of test specimens Part 2 Method for determining maximum axial swelling stress Part 3 Method for determining axial and radial free swelling strain Part 4 Method for determining axial swelling stress as a function of axial swelling strain	Apr 2016		M
46	IS 14436:1997	Guidelines on determination of resistivity of rock specimen	Apr 2017	1	M
47	IS 14448:1997	Code of practice for reinforcement of rock slopes with plane wedge failure	Apr 2017	1	C
48	IS 14881:2001	Method for blast vibration monitoring — Guidelines	Apr 2016		M

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
49	IS 15026:2002	Guidelines for tunneling methods in rock masses	Apr 2017		O
50	IS 15180:2002	Guidelines for use in the prediction of subsidence and associated parameters in coal mines having nearly horizontal single seam workings	Apr 2017		O

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC:CED 48 (14043)	Draft Indian Standard Uniaxial jacking test for deformation modulus of rock mass – Code of Practice (<i>second revision</i> of IS 7317)			
1	DOC:CED 48 (14808)	Draft Indian Standard Borehole jack test for determination of modulus of deformation of rock mass – Code of Practice			
2	DOC:CED 48 (14889)	Draft Indian Standard Observational methods for tunneling in rock masses – Guidelines			

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 50 SCOPE	PLASTIC PIPING SYSTEM STANDARDIZATION OF PIPES, FITTINGS AND AUXILIARIES INTENDED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF FLUIDS AND FOR CABLE DUCTING MADE FROM ALL TYPES OF PLASTIC MATERIALS INCLUDING REINFORCED PLASTICS METAL FITTINGS AND RUBBER GASKETS USED WITH PLASTIC PIPES.THE SCOPE FURTHER COVERS STANDARDIZATION FOR DIMENSIONS AND THEIR TOLERANCES, REQUIREMENTS AND TEST METHODS FOR CHEMICAL, MECHANICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES AS RELEVANT TO PARTICULAR APPLICATION AND CODES OF PRACTICES FOR LAYING AND INSTALLATION
LIAISON	ISO/TC 138 (O) PLASTIC PIPES, FITTINGS AND VALVES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF FLUIDS ISO/TC 138 SC 1 (O) PLASTIC PIPES AND FITTINGS FOR SOIL, WASTE AND DRAINAGE (INCLUDING LAND DRAINAGE) ISO/TC 138 SC 2 (O) PLASTIC PIPES AND FITTINGS FOR WATER SUPPLIES ISO/TC 138 SC 3 (O) PLASTIC PIPES AND FITTINGS FOR INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION ISO/TC 138 SC 4 (O) PLASTIC PIPES AND FITTINGS FOR SUPPLY OF GASEOUS FUELS ISO/TC 138 SC 5 (O) GENERAL PROPERTIES OF PIPES, FITTINGS AND VALVES OF PLASTIC MATERIALS AND THEIR ACCESSORIES, TEST METHODS AND BASIC SPECIFICATION ISO/TC 138 SC 6 (O) REINFORCED PLASTIC PIPES AND FITTINGS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS ISO/TC 138 SC 7 (O) VALVES AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT OF PLASTIC MATERIALS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 4984:2016	Polyethylene pipes for water supply (<i>fifth revision</i>) — Specification		1	S
2	IS 4985:2000	Specification for unplasticized PVC pipes for potable water supplies (<i>third revision</i>)	Mar 2020	5	S
3	IS 7634 (Part 1):1975	Code of practice for plastics pipes work for potable water supplies: Part 1 Choice of materials and general recommendations	Sep 2017	2	C
4	IS 7634 (Part 2):2012	Code of practice for plastics pipes for potable water supplies: Part 2 Laying and jointing of polyethylene (PE) pipes (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2017		C
5	IS 7634 (Part 3):2003	Plastic pipes selection, handling, storage and installation for potable water supplies — Code of practice Part 3 Laying and jointing of UPVC pipes (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		C
6	IS 7834 (Part 1):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 1 General requirements (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
7	IS 7834 (Part 2):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 2 Specific requirements for 45° elbows (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
8	IS 7834 (Part 3):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 3 Specific requirements for 90° elbows (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
9	IS 7834 (Part 4):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 4 Specific requirements for 90° tees (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
10	IS 7834 (Part 5):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings for solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 5 Specific requirements for 45° tees (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
11	IS 7834 (Part 6):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 6 Specific requirements for sockets (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
12	IS 7834 (Part 7):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 7 Specific requirements for unions (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
13	IS 7834 (Part 8):1987	Specification for injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 8 Specific requirements for caps (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
14	*IS 8008 (Part 1):2003	Injection moulded/machined high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 1 General requirements for fittings (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
15	*IS 8008 (Part 2):2003	Injection moulded/machined high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 2 Specific requirements for 90° bend (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
16	*IS 8008 (Part 3):2003	Injection moulded/machined high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 3 Specific requirements for 90° tees (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
17	*IS 8008 (Part 4):2003	Injection moulded/machined high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 4 Specific requirements for reducers (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
18	*IS 8008 (Part 5):2003	Injection moulded/machined high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 5 Specific requirements for ferrule reducers (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
19	*IS 8008 (Part 6):2003	Injection moulded/machined high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 6 Specific requirements for pipe ends (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
20	*IS 8008 (Part 7):2003	Injection moulded/machined high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 7 Specific requirements for sandwich flanges (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
21	*IS 8008 (Part 8):2003	Injection moulded/machined high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies—Specification: Part 8 Specific requirements for reducing tees (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
22	*IS 8008 (Part 9):2003	Injection moulded/machined high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 9 Specific requirements for ends caps (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018		S
23	*IS 8360 (Part 1):1977	Specification for fabricated high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies: Part 1 General requirements	Sep 2017		S
24	*IS 8360 (Part 2):1977	Specification for fabricated high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies: Part 2 Specific requirements for 90° tees	Sep 2017		S
25	*IS 8360 (Part 3):1977	Specification for fabricated high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies: Part 3 Specific requirements for 90° bends	Sep 2017		S
26	IS 9271:2004	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (UPVC) single wall corrugated pipes for drainage — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	2	S
27	IS 10124 (Part 1):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 1 General requirements (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019	1	S
28	IS 10124 (Part 2):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 2 Specific requirements for sockets (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019		S
29	IS 10124 (Part 3):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 3 Specific requirements for straight reducers (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019		S
30	IS 10124 (Part 4):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 4 Specific requirements for caps (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019		S
31	IS 10124 (Part 5):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 5 Specific requirements for equal tees (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019		S
32	IS 10124 (Part 6):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 6 Specific requirements for flanged tail piece with metallic flanges (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019		S
33	IS 10124 (Part 7):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 7 Specific requirements for threaded adaptors (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
34	IS 10124 (Part 8):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 8 Specific requirements for 90° bends (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019		S
35	IS 10124 (Part 9):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 9 Specific requirements for 60° degree bends (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019		S
36	IS 10124 (Part 10):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 10 Specific requirements for 45° bends (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019		S
37	IS 10124 (Part 11):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 11 Specific requirements for 30° bends (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019		S
38	IS 10124 (Part 12):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 12 Specific requirements for 22 1/2° bends (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019		S
39	IS 10124 (Part 13):2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 13 Specific requirements for 11 1/4° bends (<i>second revision</i>)	Apr 2019		S
40	IS 12231:1987	Specification for unplasticized PVC pipes for use in suction and delivery lines of agricultural pump sets	May 2018		S
41	IS 12235 (Parts1 to19): 2004	Thermoplastics pipes and fittings — Methods of test (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019		M
	IS 12235 (Part 1):2004	Part 1 Measurement of dimensions			
	IS 12235 (Part 2):2004 ISO 2507-1	Part 2 Determination of vicat softening temperature			
	IS 12235 (Part 3):2004 ISO 7686	Part 3 Test for opacity		1	
	IS 12235 (Part 4):2004	Part 4 Determining the detrimental effect on the composition of water		1	
	IS 12235 (Part5/Sec1): 2004	Part 5 Longitudinal reversion Section 1 Determination methods			
	IS 12235 (Part 5/Sec2): 2004	Part 5 Longitudinal reversion Section 2 Determination parameters			
	IS 12235 (Part 6):2004	Part 6 Stress relief test			

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
	IS 12235 (Part 7):2004	Part 7 Resistance of sulphuric acid			
	IS 12235 (Part 8/Sec 1): 2004	Part 8 Resistance to internal hydrostatic pressure Section 1 Resistance to internal hydrostatic pressure at constant internal water pressure			
	IS 12235 (Part 8/Sec 2): 2004 ISO 13845	Part 8 Resistance to internal hydrostatic pressure Section 2 Leak-tightness of elastomeric sealing ring type socket joints under positive internal pressure and with angular deflection			
	IS 12235 (Part 8/Sec 3): 2004 ISO 13844	Part 8 Resistance to internal hydrostatic pressure Section 3 Leak-tightness of elastomeric sealing ring type socket joints under negative internal pressure and with angular deflection			
	IS 12235 (Part 8/Sec 4): 2004	Part 8 Resistance to internal hydrostatic pressure Section 4 Leak-tightness of elastomeric sealing ring type socket joints under positive internal pressure without angular deflection			
	IS 12235 (Part 9):2004	Part 9 Resistance to external blows (Impact resistance) at 0° C (Round-the-clock method)			
	IS 12235 (Part 10):2004	Part 10 Determination of organotin as tin aqueous solution			
	IS 12235 (Part 11):2004	Part 11 Resistance to dichloromethane at specified temperature			
	IS 12235 (Part 12):2004	Part 12 Determination of titanium dioxide content			
	IS 12235 (Part 13):2004	Part 13 Determination of tensile strength and elongation			
	IS 12235 (Part 14):2004	Part 14 Determination of density/relative density (specific gravity)			
	IS 12235 (Part 15):2004	Part 15 Determination of vinyl chloride monomer content			
	IS 12235 (Part 16):2004	Part 16 High temperature test			
	IS 12235 (Part 17):2004 ISO 3451-5	Part 17 Determination of ash content and sulphated ash content			
	IS 12235 (Part 18):2004 ISO 9969	Part 18 Determination of ring stiffness			
	IS 12235 (Part 19):2004	Part 19 Flattering test			

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
42	IS 12709:1994	Specification for glass-fibre reinforced plastic (GRP) pipes, joints and fittings for use for potable water supply (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	5	S
43	IS 12818:2010	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC-U) screen and casing pipes for bore/tubewells — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2016	2	S
44	IS 13592:2013	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC-U) pipes for soil and waste discharge system for inside and outside buildings including ventilation and rain water system — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2018	1	S
45	IS 13593:1992	Specification for UPVC pipe fittings for use with the UPVC pipes in the suction and delivery lines of agricultural pumps	Sep 2017		S
46	IS 13916:1994	Code of practice for installation of glass fibre reinforced plastic (GRP) piping system	Apr 2019		C
47	*IS 14333:1996	High density polyethylene pipes for sewerage — Specification	Jan 2017	4	S
48	IS 14402:1996	Specification for GRP pipes, joints and fittings for use for sewerage, industrial waste and water (other than potable)	Jan 2017	2	S
49	IS 14735:1999	Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (UPVC) injection moulded fittings for soil and waste discharge system for inside and outside buildings including ventilation and rain water system — Specification	Apr 2019	3	S
50	IS 14787:2000	Unplasticized PVC pipes (ducts) and fittings for underground telecommunications cable installation — Specification	Mar 2020	1	S
51	*IS 14885:2001	Specification for polyethylene pipe for supply of gaseous fuel	Jan 2017	3	S
52	IS 15265:2003	Flexible PVC pipes or polymer reinforced thermoplastic hoses for suction and delivery lines of agricultural pumps — Specification	May 2018	1	S
53	IS 15328:2003	Unplasticized non-pressure polyvinyl chloride (PVC-U) pipes for use in underground drainage and sewerage systems — Specification	May 2018	6	S
54	IS 15450:2004	Specification for polyethylene/aluminium/polyethylene composite pressure pipes for hot and cold water supplies	Apr 2019	2	S
55	IS 15778:2007	Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) pipes for potable hot and cold water distribution supplies — Specification	Sep 2017	2	S
56	IS 15801:2008	Polypropylene-random copolymer pipes for hot and cold water supplies — Specification	Sep 2017	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
57	IS 15927 (Part 1):2012	Specification for polyethylene fittings for use with polyethylene pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels: Part 1 Fittings for socket fusion using heated tools	May 2017		S
58	IS 15927 (Part 2):2012	Specification for polyethylene fittings for use with polyethylene pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels: Part 2 Spigot fittings for butt fusion for socket fusion using heated tools, and for use with electro-fusion fittings	Jan 2017		S
59	IS 15927 (Part 3):2011	Specification for polyethylene fittings for use with polyethylene pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels: Part 3 Electro-fusion fittings	Mar 2016		S
60	IS 16098 (Part 1):2013	Structured - wall plastics piping systems for non-pressure drainage and sewerage — Specification: Part 1 Pipes and fittings with smooth external surface, Type A	Mar 2018	1	S
61	IS 16098 (Part 2):2013	Structured - Wall plastics piping systems for non-pressure drainage and sewerage — Specification: Part 2 Pipes and fittings with non-smooth external surface, Type B	Mar 2018	2	S
62	IS 16130:2014 /ISO 12162:2009	Thermoplastics materials for pipes and fittings for pressure applications — Classification, designation and design coefficient	Jan 2019		O
63	IS 16462:2016 /ISO 9080:2012	Plastic piping and ducting systems — Determination of the long-term hydrostatic strength of thermoplastics materials in pipe form by extrapolation			M
64	IS 16268:2017 /ISO/TR 10358:1993	Plastics pipes and fittings – Combined chemical-resistance classification table			O
65	IS 16647:2017	Oriented unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC-O) pipes for water supply — Specification			S
66	SP 57: 1993	Handbook for pipes and fittings for drinking water supply			O

FINLIZED DRAFT UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC:CED 50 (12111)	Draft for Multilayer (PE-AL-PE) plastics piping systems for indoor gas installations with maximum operating pressure up to and including 500 kA (5 Bar) — Specification			
2	DOC:CED 50 (13621)	Draft Indian Standard for Fabricated polyethylene fittings for water supplies — Specification [<i>first revision of IS 8360 (Parts 1 to 3)</i>]			
3	DOC:CED 50 (13622)	Draft Indian Standard for Injection moulded/machined polyethylene fittings for water supply — Specification [<i>second revision of IS 8008 (Parts 1 to 9)</i>]			

4	DOC:CED 50 (13623)	Draft Amendment No. 2 to IS 4984:2016 Polyethylene pipes for water supply — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)
5	DOC:CED 50 (13636)	Draft Indian Standard Polyethylene pipes for sewerage and industrial chemicals and effluents — Specification [<i>first revision of IS 14333</i>]
6	DOC:CED 50 (13670)	Draft Indian Standard Polyethylene pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels — Specification (<i>first revision of IS 14885</i>)
7	DOC:CED 50 (13682)	Draft Indian Standard Chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) fittings for potable hot and cold water distribution supplies — Specification
8	DOC:CED 50 (13686)	Draft Indian Standard Polyethylene-aluminium-polyethylene composite pressure pipes for hot and cold water supplies — Specification (<i>first revision of IS 15450</i>)
9	DOC:CED 50 (14798)	Draft Indian Standard Unplasticized PVC pipes for water supplies — Specification (<i>fourth revision of IS 4985</i>)
10	DOC:CED 50 (15369)	Amendment No. 3 to IS 15778:2007
DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED		
1	DOC:CED 50 (15536)	Draft Indian Standard Flexible polyvinyl chloride lay flat hose for agriculture use — Specification
2	DOC:CED 50 (15770)	Draft Indian Standard Unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC-U) threaded pipes and couples for borewell — Specification

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 51 SCOPE	<p>PLANNING, HOUSING AND PREFABRICATED CONSTRUCTION</p> <p>FORMULATION OF STANDARDS:</p> <p>a) TO COVER VARIOUS ASPECTS OF PLANNING IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS, BUILDING BYELAWS INCLUDING ZONING REGULATIONS, PRIMARY ELEMENTS IN THE DESIGN OF BUILDINGS FOR VARIOUS USES, BUILDINGS MODULES AND MODULAR CO-ORDINATION, ARCHITECTURAL AND BUILDING DRAWING PRACTICES AND PLANNING OF DRAWING OFFICES</p> <p>b) TO ASSIST IN THE HOUSING PROGRAMME FOR ALL GROUPS, RURAL HOUSING, ETC NOT COVERED BY OTHER COMMITTEES; CO-ORDINATION OF WORK IN THIS AREA BY OTHER COMMITTEES, STANDARD REQUIRED FOR IMPLEMENTING HOUSING PROGRAMME WITHIN THE PROVISIONS OF NATIONAL HOUSING AND HABITAT POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT, AND</p> <p>c) ON DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES IN THE FIELD OF PREFABRICATED CONSTRUCTION</p>
LIAISON	ISO/TC 59 (O) BUILDINGS AND CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 962:1989	Code of practice for architectural and building drawings (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2017		C
2	IS 1553:1989	Design of library buildings — Recommendations relating to its primary elements (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2016		C
3	IS 2661:1978	Specification for mobile library van (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		S
4	IS 2662:1978	Specification for packages for use of libraries (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		S
5	IS 2663:1989	Design of buildings for archives — Recommendations relating to its primary elements (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2016		C
6	IS 3201:1988	Criteria for design and construction of precast concrete trusses and purlins (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019		C
7	IS 4878:1986	Byelaws for construction of cinema buildings (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		C
8	IS 4919:1981	Glossary of terms applicable to landscape and horticulture work (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		T
9	IS 4993:1983	Glossary of terms relating to modular co-ordination (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2016		T
10	IS 5197:1987	Recommendations for layout and planning of drawings offices (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		C
11	IS 6072:1971	Specification for autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete wall slabs	Jan 2017	2	S
12	IS 6073:2006	Specification for autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete floor and roof slabs (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
13	IS 6408 (Part 1):1990	Recommendations for modular co-ordination in building industry: Tolerances: Part 1 Glossary of terms (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		T
14	IS 6408 (Part 2):1992	Recommendations for modular co-ordination in building industry: Tolerances Part 2 Principles and applications (<i>first revision</i>)	Mar 2016		C
15	IS 6820:1987	Recommendations for modular co-ordination in building industry: Applications (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		C
16	IS 7564 (Part 1):1974	Recommendations for co-ordination of dimensions in buildings – Arrangement of building components and assemblies: Part 1 Functional Group 1 Structures	Oct 2018		C
17	IS 7564 (Part 2):1974	Recommendations for co-ordination of dimensions in building – Arrangements of buildings components and assemblies: Part 2 Functional Group 2 External envelope	Oct 2018		C
18	IS 7564 (Part 3):1974	Recommendations for co-ordination of dimensions in buildings – Arrangements of building components and assemblies: Part 3 Functional Group 3 Internal subdivision	Oct 2018		C
19	IS 7564 (Part 4):1975	Recommendations for co-ordination of dimensions in buildings – Arrangements of building components and assemblies: Part 4 Functional Group 4 Services and drainage	Oct 2018		C
20	IS 7564 (Part 5):1974	Recommendations for co-ordination of dimensions in buildings – Arrangement of building components and assemblies: Part 5 Functional Group 5 Fixtures, furniture and equipment	Oct 2018		C
21	IS 7921:1987	Recommendations for modular co-ordination in building industry: Horizontal co-ordination (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019		C
22	IS 7922:1987	Recommendations for modular co-ordination in building industry: Vertical co-ordination (<i>first revision</i>)	Oct 2018		C
23	IS 7973:1976	Code of practice for architectural and building working drawings	Jan 2017		C
24	IS 8338:1976	Recommendations relating to primary elements in the design of school library buildings	Apr 2019		C
25	*IS 8888 (Part 1):1993	Guide for requirements of low income housing: Part 1 Urban area (<i>first revision</i>)	Apr 2019	1	C
26	IS 10297:1982	Code of practice for design and construction of floors and roofs using precast reinforced/prestressed concrete ribbed or cored slabs unit	Oct 2018	2	C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
27	IS 10316:1986 ISO 1006:1973 and ISO 6514:1982	Recommendations for modular co-ordination: Basic module and sub-modular increments	Mar 2016		C
28	IS 10505:1983	Code of practice for construction of floors and roofs using precast concrete waffle units	Oct 2018	1	C
29	IS 10600:1983 / ISO 2848-74	Recommendations for modular co-ordination – principles and rules	Mar 2016		C
30	IS 11447:1985	Code of practice for construction with large panel prefabricates	Oct 2018	1	C
31	IS 11775:1986	Recommendations for modular co-ordination: notations and symbols for modular drawings	Mar 2016		C
32	IS 12073:1987	Recommendations for modular co-ordination: Co- ordinating sizes for doorsets and windowsets	Oct 2018		C
33	IS 13612 (Part 1):1993	Modular co-ordination for normal brickwork — Recommendation: Part 1 Burnt clay bricks	Oct 2018		C
34	IS 13613:1992	Recommendations for modular co-ordination in building industry: Location of structural walls and floor slabs	Oct 2018		C
35	*IS 13727:1993	Guide for requirements of cluster planning for housing	Apr 2019	1	C
36	IS 13990:1994	Specification for precast reinforced concrete planks and joists for roofing and flooring	Apr 2019		S
37	IS 13994:1994	Code of practice for design and construction of floor and roof with precast reinforced concrete planks and joists	Apr 2019		C
38	IS 14142:1994	Code of practice for design and construction of floors and roofs with prefabricated brick panel	Apr 2019		C
39	IS 14143:1994	Specification for prefabricated brick panel and partially precast concrete joist for flooring and roofing	Apr 2019		S
40	IS 14201:1994	Specification for precast reinforced concrete channel unit for construction of floors and roofs	Apr 2019		S
41	IS 14213:1994	Code or practice for construction of walls using precast concrete stone masonry blocks	Apr 2019		C
42	IS 14215:1994	Code of practice for design and construction of floors and roofs with precast reinforced concrete channel units	Apr 2019		C
43	IS 14241:1995	Specification for precast reinforced concrete L-panel for roofing	Apr 2019		S
44	IS 14242:1995	Code of practice for design and construction of roof using precast reinforced concrete L-Panel units	Apr 2019		C

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
45	*IS 15916:2010	Building design and erection using prefabricated concrete — Code of practice	Apr 2019		C
46	*IS 15917:2010	Building design and erection using mixed/composite construction — Code of practice	Apr 2019		C

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC:CED 51 (12230)	Draft Indian Standard Building design and erection using prefabricated concrete — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i> of IS 15916)
2	DOC:CED 51 (12231)	Draft Indian Standard Building design and erection using mixed/composite construction — Code of practice (<i>first revision</i> IS 15917)
3	DOC:CED 51 (13082)	Draft Indian Standard Guide for requirements of low income housing [<i>second revision</i> of IS 8888 (Part 1)]
4	DOC:CED 51 (13084)	Draft Indian Standard Guide for requirements of cluster planning for housing (<i>first revision</i> of IS 13727)

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 53 SCOPE	CEMENT MATRIX PRODUCTS STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS, CONCRETE PIPES, CONCRETE POLES AND FIBRE REINFORCED CEMENT PRODUCTS
LIAISON	ISO/TC 77 (O) PRODUCTS IN FIBRE REINFORCED CEMENT

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	*IS 458:2003	Precast concrete pipes (with and without reinforcement) — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Nov 2018	1	S
2	IS 459:1992	Unreinforced corrugated and semi-corrugated asbestos cement sheets — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	Jan 2018	4	S
3	IS 783:1985	Code of practice for laying of concrete pipes (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017	3	C
4	IS 784:2019	Prestressed concrete pipes (including specials) — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)			S
5	IS 785:1998	Specification for reinforced concrete poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2019		S
6	IS 1332:1986	Specification for precast reinforced concrete street lighting poles (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2015		S
7	IS 1592:2003	Specification for asbestos cement pressure pipes and joints (<i>fourth revision</i>)	Nov 2018	2	S
8	IS 1626 (Part 1):1994	Specification for asbestos cement building pipes and pipe fittings, gutters and gutter fittings and roofing fittings: Part 1 Pipe and pipe fittings (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2015		S
9	IS 1626 (Part 2):1994	Specification for asbestos cement building pipes and pipe fittings, gutters and gutter fittings and roofing fittings: Part 2 Gutter and gutter fittings (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2015		S
10	IS 1626 (Part 3):1994	Specification for asbestos cement building pipes and pipe fittings, gutters and gutter fittings and roofing fittings: Part 3 Roofing fittings (<i>second revision</i>)	Aug 2015		S
11	IS 1678:1998	Specification for prestressed concrete poles for overhead power, traction and telecommunication lines(<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2018		S
12	IS 1916:2018	Steel cylinder pipes with concrete lining and coating — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)			S
13	IS 2096:1992	Specification for asbestos cement flat sheets (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
14	IS 2098:1997	Specification for asbestos cement building boards (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		S
15	IS 2174:1962	Specification for reinforced concrete dust bins	Jan 2018		S
16	IS 2185 (Part 1):2005	Specification for concrete masonry units: Part 1 Hollow and solid concrete blocks (<i>third revision</i>)	Aug 2015		S
17	IS 2185 (Part 2):1983	Specification for concrete masonry units: Part 2 Hollow and solid lightweight concrete blocks (<i>first revision</i>) (superseding IS 3590)	Aug 2015		S
18	IS 2185 (Part 3):1984	Specification for concrete masonry units: Part 3 Autoclaved cellular (Aerated) concrete blocks (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseding IS 5482)	Aug 2015	1	S
19	IS 2185 (Part 4):2008	Concrete masonry units — Specification: Cellular preformed foam concrete blocks	Dec 2014		S
20	IS 2193:1986	Specification for precast prestressed concrete street lighting poles (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		S
21	IS 2572:2005	Code of practice for construction of hollow and solid concrete block masonry (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2015		C
22	IS 2905:1989	Methods of test for concrete poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		M
23	IS 3007 (Part 1):1999	Code of practice for laying of asbestos cement sheets: Part 1 Corrugated sheets (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2019		C
24	IS 3007 (Part 2):1999	Code of practice for laying of asbestos cement sheets: Part 2 Semi-corrugated sheets (<i>first revision</i>)	Nov 2019		C
25	IS 3597:1998	Methods of test for concrete pipes (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2018	3	M
26	IS 3632:1969	Method of test for determination of wet volume of asbestos fibre	Jan 2017		M
27	IS 4350:1967	Specification for concrete porous pipes for under-drainage	Jan 2017		S
28	IS 4844:1968	Method of sampling and preparation of asbestos fibre for laboratory test purposes	Jan 2017		M
29	IS 4996:1984	Specification for reinforced concrete fence posts (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2015		S
30	IS 5328:1969	Method of test for determination of chemical composition of asbestos fibre	Jan 2017		M
31	IS 5748:1969	Methods of test for tensile strength of asbestos fibre	Aug 2015		M
32	IS 5751:1984	Specification for precast concrete coping blocks (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017		S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
33	*IS 5758:1984	Specification for precast concrete kerbs channels, edgings, quadrants and gutter aprons (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2015		S
34	IS 5820:1970	Specification for precast concrete cable cover	Jan 2017		S
35	IS 5913:2003	Methods of test for asbestos cement products (<i>second revision</i>)	Nov 2018		M
36	IS 6041:1985	Code of practice for construction of autoclaved cellular concrete block masonry (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2015		C
37	IS 6042:1969	Code of practice for construction of lightweight concrete block masonry	Aug 2015		C
38	IS 6441 (Part 1):1972	Methods of test for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 1 Determination of unit weight or bulk density and moisture content	Jan 2017		M
39	IS 6441 (Part 2):1972	Methods of test for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 2 Determination of drying shrinkage	Jan 2017		M
40	IS 6441 (Part 4):1972	Methods of test for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 4 Corrosion protection of steel reinforcement in autoclaved cellular concrete	Jan 2017		M
41	IS 6441 (Part 5):1972	Methods of test for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 5 Determination of compressive strength	Jan 2017		M
42	IS 6441 (Part 6):1973	Methods of tests for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 6 Strength, deformation and cracking of flexural members subject to bending-short duration loading test	Jan 2017		M
43	IS 6441 (Part 7):1973	Methods of tests for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 7 Strength, deformation and cracking of flexural members subject to bending-sustained loading test	Jan 2017		M
44	IS 6441 (Part 8):1973	Methods of tests for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 8 Loading tests for flexural members in diagonal tension	Jan 2017		M
45	IS 6441 (Part 9):1973	Methods of tests for autoclaved cellular concrete products: Part 9 Jointing of autoclaved cellular concrete elements	Jan 2017		M
46	IS 6523:1983	Specification for precast reinforced concrete door and window frames (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2018	2	S
47	IS 6530:1972	Code of practice for laying of asbestos cement pressure pipes	Jan 2017	1	C
48	IS 6908:1991	Specification for asbestos-cement pipes and fittings for sewerage and drainage (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2017	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
49	IS 7319:1974	Specification for perforated concrete pipes	Aug 2015		S
50	IS 7321:1974	Code of practice for selection, handling and erection of concrete poles for overhead power and telecommunication lines	Aug 2015		C
51	IS 7322:1985	Specification for specials for steel cylinder reinforced concrete pipes (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2015		S
52	IS 7639:1975	Methods of sampling of asbestos cement products	Nov 2019		M
53	IS 8870:1978	Specification for asbestos cement cable conduits and troughs	Jan 2017		S
54	IS 9375:1979	Specification for precast reinforced concrete plant guards	Jan 2017		S
55	IS 9627:1980	Specification for asbestos cement pressure pipes (light duty)	Aug 2015		S
56	IS 9690:1980	Method of test for determination of openness or fibrization of chrysotile asbestos fibre by air permeability method using Dyckerhoff apparatus	Jan 2017		M
57	IS 9691:1980	Method of test for length distribution (wet classification of fibre length) of chrysotile asbestos fibre using Bauer Mcnett classifier	Jan 2017		M
58	IS 9745:1981	Method for determining strength giving properties of asbestos fibre	Jan 2017		M
59	IS 9872:1981	Specification for precast concrete septic tanks	Jan 2017		S
60	IS 9893:1981	Specification for precast concrete lintels and sills	Jan 2017	1	S
61	IS 11267:1985	Method of test for length distribution (wet classification of fibre length) of chrysotile asbestos fibre using Turner and Newall classifier	Aug 2015		M
62	IS 11275:1985	Method of test for determination of crudiness and grit content of asbestos fibre	Aug 2015		M
63	IS 11276:1985	Method of test for determination of openness or fibrization of chrysotile asbestos fibre by air permeability method using rapid surface area apparatus	Aug 2015		M
64	IS 11450:2006	Method for determination of airborne asbestos fibre concentration in work environment by light microscopy (membrane filter method) (<i>first revision</i>)	Jul 2016		M
65	IS 11451:1986	Recommendations for safety and health requirements relating to occupational exposure to asbestos	Aug 2015	1	SS
66	IS 11707:1986	Glossary of terms relating to asbestos	Aug 2015		T

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
67	IS 11767:2005	Recommendations for cleaning of premises and plants using asbestos fibres (<i>first revision</i>)	Aug 2015		SS
68	IS 11768:1986	Recommendations for disposal of asbestos waste material	Aug 2015	1	SS
69	IS 11769 (Part 1):1987	Guidelines for safe use of products containing asbestos: Part 1 Asbestos cement products	Jan 2017	1	SS
70	IS 11769 (Part 2):2005	Guidelines for safe use of products containing asbestos: Part 2 Friction materials (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016		SS
71	IS 11769 (Part 3):1986	Guidelines for safe use of products containing asbestos: Part 3 Non-cement asbestos products other than friction materials	Aug 2015		SS
72	IS 11770 (Part 1):1987	Recommendations for control of emission of asbestos dust in premises manufacturing products containing asbestos: Part 1 Asbestos cement products	Jan 2017	1	SS
73	IS 11770 (Part 2):2006	Recommendations for control of emission of asbestos dust in premises manufacturing products containing asbestos: Part 2 Friction materials (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016		SS
74	IS 11770 (Part 3):1987	Recommendations for control of emission of asbestos dust in premises manufacturing products containing asbestos: Part 3 Non-cement asbestos products other than friction materials	Jan 2017		SS
75	IS 12078:1987	Recommendations for personal protection of workers engaged in handling asbestos	Jan 2017	2	SS
76	IS 12079:1987	Recommendations for packaging, transport and storage of asbestos	Jan 2017		SS
77	IS 12080:1987	Recommendations for local exhaust ventilation systems in premises manufacturing products containing asbestos	Jan 2017		SS
78	IS 12081 (Part 1):1987	Recommendations for pictorial warning signs and precautionary notices for asbestos and products containing asbestos: Part 1 Workplaces	Jan 2017	1	SS
79	IS 12081 (Part 2):1987	Recommendations for pictorial warning signs and precautionary notices for asbestos and products containing asbestos: Part 2 Asbestos and its products	Jan 2017	1	SS
80	IS 12082 (Part 1):2006	Recommendations for control of asbestos emission: Part 1 Mining of asbestos ore (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016		SS
81	IS 12082 (Part 2):2006	Recommendations for control of asbestos emission: Part 2 Milling of asbestos ore (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2016		SS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
82	IS 12440:1988	Specification for precast concrete stone masonry blocks	Aug 2015		S
83	IS 12592:2002	Specification for precast concrete manhole cover and frames (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2018	2	S
84	IS 13000:1990	Specification for silica asbestos cement flat sheets	Aug 2015	1	S
85	IS 13008:1990	Specification for shallow corrugated asbestos cement sheets	Aug 2015	1	S
86	IS 13158:1991	Specification for prestressed concrete circular spun poles for overhead power, traction and telecommunication lines	Jan 2017		S
87	IS 13356:1992	Specification for precast ferrocement water tanks Up to 10000 litres capacity	Jan 2017		S
88	IS 14862:2000	Specification for fibre cement flat sheets	Aug 2015	3	S
89	IS 14871:2000	Specification for products in fibre reinforced cement - long corrugated or asymmetrical section sheets and fittings for roofing and cladding	Aug 2015	1	S
90	*IS 15155:2002	Specification for bar/wire wrapped steel cylinder pipes with mortar lining and coating (including specials)	Jan 2018		S
91	IS 16720:2018	Pulverized fuel ash-cement bricks — Specification			S

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION

1	DOC:CED 53 (10868)	Specification for bar/wire wrapped steel cylinder pipes with mortar lining and coating (including specials) (<i>first revision</i> of IS 15155)
2	DOC:CED 53 (13425)	Specification for precast concrete kerbs, channels, edging, quadrants and other associated fittings (<i>second revision</i> of IS 5758)
3	DOC:CED 53 (13497)	Specification for precast concrete pipes with or without reinforcement (<i>fifth revision</i> of IS 458)
4	DOC:CED 53 (14812)	Draft Indian Standard Use of alkali-activated concrete for precast products — Guidelines

DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED

1	DOC:CED 53 (14917)	Sandwich Panels — Specification
---	--------------------	---------------------------------

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 54 SCOPE	CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF REINFORCEMENT FOR CONCRETE INCLUDING PRE-STRESSING STEEL
LIAISON	ISO/TC 17/SC 16 (O) STEEL FOR THE REINFORCEMENT AND PRESTRESSING OF CONCRETE

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 432 (Part 1):1982	Specification for mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 1 Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars (<i>third revision</i>)	May 2020	2	S
2	IS 432 (Part 2):1982	Specification for mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 2 Hard-drawn steel wire (<i>third revision</i>)	May 2020	3	S
3	IS 1566:1982	Specification for hard-drawn steel wire fabric for concrete reinforcement (<i>second revision</i>)	May 2020	4	S
4	IS 1785 (Part 1):1983	Specification for plain hard-drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete: Part 1 Cold-drawn stress relieved wire (<i>second revision</i>)	Jan 2018	4	S
5	IS 1785 (Part 2):1983	Specification for plain hard-drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete: Part 2 As-drawn wire (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2018	4	S
6	IS 1786:2008	High strength deformed steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>) (superseding IS 1139:1966)	Jan 2018	4	S
7	IS 2090:1983	Specification for high tensile steel bars used in prestressed concrete (<i>first revision</i>)	May 2020	1	S
8	IS 6003:2010	Specification for indented wire for prestressed concrete	Mar 2016		S
9	IS 6006:2014	Uncoated stress relieved strand for prestressed concrete — Specification (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2019		S
10	IS 9417:2018	Welding of high strength steel bars for reinforced concrete construction — Recommendations (<i>second revision</i>)			C
11	IS 10790 (Part 1):1984	Methods of sampling of steel for prestressed and reinforced concrete: Part 1 Prestressing steel	Mar 2016		M
12	IS 10790 (Part 2):1984	Methods of sampling of steel for prestressed and reinforced concrete: Part 2 Reinforcing steel	Mar 2016		M
13	IS 13620:1993	Fusion bonded epoxy coated reinforcing bars — Specification	May 2020	1	S

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
14	*IS 14268:2017	Uncoated stress relieved low relaxation seven wire (ply) strand for prestressed concrete — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)			S
15	IS 16172:2014	Reinforcement couplers for mechanical splices of bars in concrete — Specification	Mar 2019	1	S
16	IS 16651:2017	High strength deformed stainless steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement — Specification			S
17	IS 16644:2018	Stress-relieved low relaxation steel wire for prestressed concrete — Specification			S

DRAFTS FINALIZED BUT NOT YET UNDER PUBLICATION

1	DOC:CED 54 (14912)	Draft Indian Standard Uncoated stress relieved low relaxation seven-wire (ply) strand for prestressed concrete — Specification (<i>second revision</i> of IS 14268)
---	--------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

DRAFT STANDARDS FORMULATED

1	DOC:CED 54 (14913)	Draft Indian Standard Cold-reduced steel wire for the manufacture of welded fabric for concrete reinforcement — Specification
---	--------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 55 SCOPE	SIEVES, SIEVING AND OTHER SIZING METHODS STANDARDIZATION PERTAINING TO SIZE, CLASSIFICATION FOR SOLID PARTICULATE MATERIALS INCLUDING METHODS AND METHODS OF TEST, EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS OF EQUIPMENT
LIAISON	ISO/TC 24 (O) PARTICLE CHARACTERIZATION INCLUDING SIEVING ISO/TC 24/SC 4 (O) PARTICLE CHARACTERIZATION ISO/TC 24/SC 8 (P) TEST SIEVES, SIEVING AND INDUSTRIAL SCREENS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	*IS 460 (Part 1):1985	Specification for test sieves: Part 1 Wire cloth test sieves (<i>third revision</i>)	Jun 2018	1	S
2	*IS 460 (Part 2):1985	Specification for test sieves: Part 2 Perforated plate test sieves (<i>third revision</i>)	Jun 2018		S
3	*IS 460 (Part 3):1985	Specification for test sieves: Part 3 Methods of examination of apertures of test sieves (<i>third revision</i>)	Dec2016		S
4	IS 1568:1970	Specification for wire cloth for general purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2018	1	S
5	IS 1607:2013 ISO 2591-1:1988	Methods of test sieving (<i>second revision</i>)	Mar 2018		M
6	IS 2405 (Part 1):1980	Specification for industrial sieves: Part 1 Wire cloth sieves (<i>first revision</i>)	Dec 2016		S
7	IS 2405 (Part 2):1980	Specification for industrial sieves: Part 2 Perforated plates (<i>first revision</i>)	Jun 2018	1	S
8	IS 3150:1982	Specification for hexagonal wire netting for general purposes (<i>second revision</i>)	Jun 2018	1	S
9	IS 4124:1981	Glossary of terms relating to powders (<i>first revision</i>)	Jan 2020		T
10	IS 4879:1968	Method of sub-division of gross sample of powder used for determination of particle size	Jan 2020		M
11	IS 4961:1968	Determination of particle size of powders by air elutriation methods	Jan 2020		M
12	IS 5257:1969	Specification for eyepiece and screen graticule for determination of particle size of powders	Jan 2020		S
13	IS 5258:1969	Determination of particle size of powders by optical microscope method	Jan 2020		M
14	IS 5282:1969	Liquid sedimentation methods for determination of particle size of powders	Jan 2020		M
15	IS 5421:2013 ISO 2395:1990	Glossary of terms relating to test sieves and test sieving (<i>second revision</i>)	Feb 2018		T

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
16	IS 5742 (Part 1):1970	Terms and symbols for sieve bottoms: Part 1 Woven and welded wire screens	Dec 2016		T
17	IS 5742 (Part 2):1970	Terms and symbols for sieve bottoms: Part 2 Perforated plates	Jun 2018		T
18	IS 10483:1983 ISO 7806:1983	Code for designating perforations of industrial plate sieves	Jun 2015		C

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION		
1	DOC:CED 55 (12450)	Test sieves — Specification: Part 2 Perforated plate test sieves [<i>fourth revision</i> of IS 460 (Part 2)]
2	DOC:CED 55 (12451)	Test sieves — Specification: Part 3 Methods of examination of apertures of test sieves [<i>fourth revision</i> of IS 460 (Part 3)]
3	DOC:CED 55 (12453)	Test sieves — Specification: Part 1 Wire cloth test sieves [<i>fourth revision</i> of IS 460 (Part 1)]
DRAFTS COMPLETED WIDE CIRCULATION		
1	DOC:CED 55 (15740)	Draft Indian Standard Industrial sieves – Specification: Part 1 Wire cloth sieves [second revision of IS 2405 (Part 1)]
2	DOC:CED 55 (15740)	Draft Indian Standard Industrial sieves – Specification: Part 2 Perforated plates [second revision of IS 2405 (Part 2)]

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 56 SCOPE	HILL AREA DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITIES OF HILLY AREAS SUCH AS LANDSLIDE ANALYSIS, SITE EVALUATION FOR HUMAN SETTLEMENT, SAFE DESIGN, SELECTION OF BUILDING MATERIALS AND MODES OF CONSTRUCTION SUITABLE FOR HILLY AREAS
---------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 14458 (Part 1):1998	Retaining wall for hill area — Guidelines: Part 1 Selection of type of wall	Sep 2017		C
2	IS 14458 (Part 2):1997	Retaining wall for hill area — Guidelines: Part 2 Design of retaining/breast walls	Sep 2017		C
3	IS 14458 (Part 3):1998	Retaining wall for hill area — Guidelines: Part 3 Construction of dry stone walls	Sep 2017		C
4	IS 14458 (Part 4):2018	Retaining wall for hill area — Guidelines: Part 4 Construction of banded dry stone masonry walls			C
5	IS 14458 (Part 5):2018	Retaining wall for hill area — Guidelines: Part 5 Construction of cement stone masonry walls			C
6	IS 14496 (Part 2):1998	Preparation of landslide hazard zonation maps in mountainous terrains — Guidelines: Part 2 Macro-zonation	Sep 2017	1	C
7	IS 14680:1999	Landslide control — Guidelines	Sep 2019		C
8	IS 14804:2000	Siting design and selection of materials for residential buildings in hilly areas — Guidelines	Sep 2017		C
9	IS 14961:2001	Rainwater harvesting in hilly areas by roof water collection system — Guidelines	Sep 2017		C

FINALIZED DRAFTS UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC:CED 56 (12161)	Site specific investigations and stability analysis of landslides — Guidelines			
2	DOC:CED 56 (12249)	Draft Indian Standard preparation of landslide hazard zonation maps in mountainous terrains — Guidelines: Part 1 Meso zonation			
3	DOC:CED 56 (12251)	Draft Indian Standard preparation of landslide risk assessment maps in mountainous terrains — Guidelines			
4	DOC:CED 56 (15021)	Draft Indian Standard Retaining wall for hill area — Guidelines: Part 6 Construction of gabion walls [IS 14458 (Part 6)]			

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 57 SCOPE	CYCLONE RESISTANT STRUCTURES FORMULATION OF INDIAN STANDARDS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND GUIDELINES ON PLANNING, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF CYCLONE RESISTANT STRUCTURES AND BUILDINGS, PROTECTION FROM HIGH SPEED WINDS, WARNING FROM CYCLONES AND TIDAL WAVES AND POST CYCLONE REHABILITATION MEASURES
-------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
STANDARDS PUBLISHED					
1	IS 15498:2004	Guidelines for improving the cyclonic resistance of low rise houses and other buildings/structures	Feb 2016		C
2	IS 15499:2004	Guidelines for survey of housing and building typology in cyclone prone areas for assessment of vulnerability of regions and post cyclone damage estimation	Feb 2016		C

FINALIZED DRAFT UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC:CED 57 (12848)	Draft Indian Standard design and construction of cyclone shelters — Guidelines			

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 58 SCOPE	SUSTAINABILITY OF BUILT ENVIRONMENT SECTIONAL COMMITTEE STANDARDIZATION IN THE AREA OF SUSTAINABILITY OF BUILT ENVIRONMENT
LIAISON	ISO/TC 59/SC 17 (O) SUSTAINABILITY IN BUILDINGS AND CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKS

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
1	IS/ISO 15392:2008	Sustainability in building construction — General principles			O

FINALIZED DRAFT UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC:CED 58 (15313)	Draft Indian Standard Sustainability in building and civil engineering works — General (<i>first revision of IS/ISO 15392</i>)			

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

CED 59 SCOPE	SMART CITIES SECTIONAL COMMITTEE STANDARDIZATION IN THE FIELD OF SMART CITIES TERMINOLOGY, COMPONENTS, PLANNING, DESIGN, INTEGRATION, IMPLEMENTATION, OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND ASSESSMENT
LIAISON	ISO/TC 268 (P) SUSTAINABLE CITIES AND COMMUNITIES ISO/TC 268/SC 1 (P) SMART COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURES

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title	Reaffirm Date	No. of Amd.	Aspect
1	IS 17000:2019	Sustainable development of habitats — Indicators			O

FINALIZED DRAFT UNDER PUBLICATION					
1	DOC:CED 59 (15244)	Draft Indian Standard Sustainable development of habitats — Vocabulary			
2	DOC:CED 59 (15246)	Draft Indian Standard Smart community infrastructure — Guidance on smart transportation for allocation of parking lots of cities			
3	DOC:CED 59 (15247)	Draft Indian Standard Smart community infrastructure — Best practices for transportation — Guidelines			

* INDICATES STANDARDS UNDER REVISION
/ INDICATES DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

** INDICATES STANDARDS TO BE REVISED
| INDICATES EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

ANNEX I
STANDARDS WITHDRAWN/SUPERSEDED

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
1	IS 515:1959	Specification for natural and manufactured aggregates for use in mass concrete (Superseded by 383)
2	IS 773:1988	Specification for enamelled cast iron water-closets railway coaching stock type (<i>fourth revision</i>)
3	IS 775:1970	Specification for cast iron brackets and supports for wash basins and sinks (<i>second revision</i>)
4	IS 776:1962	Specification for wooden water closet seats and covers (<i>revised</i>)
5	IS 777:1988	Specification for glazed earthenware wall tiles (<i>second revision</i>)
6	IS 780:1984	Sluice valves for water works purposes (50 to 300 mm size)
7	IS 849:1994	Specification for cold setting case in glue for wood (<i>first revision</i>)
8	IS 850:1994	Specification for natural sour (lactic) casein for glue manufacture (<i>first revision</i>)
9	IS 929:1959	Specification for hook ladder for fire fighting purposes (<i>withdrawn</i>)
10	IS 930:1977	Specification for wooden extension ladders for fire brigade use (<i>first revision</i>)
11	IS 931:1973	Specification for wheeled fire escape (<i>first revision</i>)
12	IS 932:1960	30-40 M (or 100-110 ft) Mechanically operated turn-table ladder for fire brigade use (<i>withdrawn</i>)
13	IS 933:1988	Specification for portable chemical foam fire extinguisher (<i>third revision</i>)
14	IS 934:1988	Specification for portable fire extinguisher water type (soda acid) (<i>fourth revision</i>)
15	IS 935:1967	Specification for portable chemical fire extinguisher, carbon tetrachloride type (<i>first revision</i>) (<i>withdrawn</i>)
16	IS 936:1966	Specification for underground fire hydrant, double valve type (<i>revised</i>) (<i>withdrawn</i>) (see IS 909)
17	IS 938:1973	Functional requirements for 1350-1/min small fire engine (<i>second revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 2696)
18	IS 940:2003	Specification for portable fire extinguisher, water type (gas cartridge) (<i>fourth revision</i>)
19	IS 945:1966	Specification for 1800-1/min motor fire engine (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 946)
20	IS 946:1977	Functional requirements for motor fire engine (<i>first revision</i>)
21	IS 953:1960	Specification for small foam crash tender (<i>withdrawn</i>)
22	IS 954:1989	Functional requirements for carbon dioxide tender for fire brigade use (<i>second revision</i>)
23	IS 1139:1966	Specification for hot rolled mild steel, medium tensile steel and high yield strength steel deformed bars for concrete reinforcements (<i>revised</i>) (Superseded by IS 1786)

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
24	IS 1200 (Part 17):1985	Method of measurement of building and civil engineering works: Part 17 Road work including air field pavements (<i>third revision</i>)
25	IS 1233:1969	Recommendations for modular co-ordination of dimensions in the building industry (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 6820)
26	IS 1256:1967	Code of practice for building byelaws
27	IS 1298:1958	Methods of test for determination of free lime in Portland cement (Superseded by IS 4032)
28	IS 1329:1975	Specification for aircraft timber (Baulks and scantlings) (<i>first revision</i>)
29	IS 1625:1971	Code of practice for preparation of lime mortar for use in buildings (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 2250)
30	IS 1629:1960	Rules for grading of cut sizes of timber (Superseded by IS 1331:1971)
31	IS 1645:1960	Code of practice for fire safety of buildings (Superseded by IS 1642)
32	IS 1647:1960	Code of practice for fire safety of buildings
33	IS 1648:1961	Code of practice for fire safety of building (general): Fire fighting equipment and its maintenance
34	IS 1700:1973	Specification for drinking fountains (<i>first revision</i>)
35	IS 1728:1960	Specification for sheet metal rain-water pipes upto 100mm nominal size, gutters, fittings and accessories
36	IS 1731:1971	Dimensions for steel flats for structural and general engineering
37	IS 1826:1983	Specification for venetian blinds for windows
38	IS 1849(Part 2):1977	Guide for design and installation of vertical mixed-feed type lime kiln: Part 2 For limeshell (<i>first revision</i>)
39	IS 1861(Part 2):1977	Guide for manufacture of lime in vertical mixed-feed type kiln: Part 2 From limeshell (<i>first revision</i>)
40	IS 1910:1961	Specification for self contained breathing apparatus for the brigade use [Incorporated in IS 10245 (Part 2)]
41	IS 1911:1967	Schedule of unit weight of building materials (<i>first revision</i>)
42	IS 1915 : 1961	Code of Practice for Steel Bridge
43	IS 1924:1973	Specification for portable fire extinguisher, water type (pocket pump) (<i>first revision</i>) (withdrawn)
44	IS 1933:1961	Specification for portable chemical fire extinguisher chloro bromomethane type (withdrawn)
45	IS 2104:1981	Specification for water meter boxes (domestic type) (<i>first revision</i>)
46	IS 2171:1999	Specification for portable fire extinguishers, dry powder (cartridge type) (<i>fourth revision</i>)

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
47	IS 2178:1962	Specification for timber for use in aircraft propeller construction
48	IS 2184:1962	Tables for volume of round timber logs (withdrawn)
49	IS 2217:1982	Recommendations for providing first-aid fire fighting arrangement in public building (<i>first revision</i>) (withdrawn)
50	IS 2298:1977	Specification for single-barrel stirrup pump for fire fighting purposes (<i>second revision</i>)
51	IS 2299:1968	Specification for steel helmets for civil defence (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 2745:1983)
52	IS 2300:1968	Specification for non metal helmets for civil defence (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 2745)
53	IS 2332:1972	Nomenclature of floor and storeys (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 962:1967)
54	IS 2375:1963	Recommendation for modular co-ordination applied to RCC framed structures (Superseded by IS 6772)
55	IS 2401:1973	Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of domestic water meters (<i>first revision</i>)
56	IS 2406:1963	Code of practice for fire safety of non-industrial buildings (withdrawn)
57	IS 2556 (Part 10):1974	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china): Part 10 Specific requirements of foot rests (<i>second revision</i>)
58	IS 2556 (Part 11):1979	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china): Part 11 Specific requirements for shower rose (<i>first revision</i>)
59	IS 2556 (Part 12):1973	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china): Part 12 Specific requirements of floor traps
60	IS 2556 (Part 13):1973	Specification for vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous china): Part 13 Specific requirements of traps for squatting pans
61	IS 2718:1964	Recommendations for preferred dimensions for storey heights (superseded by IS 7922)
62	IS 2720 (Part 32):1970	Specification for north dakota cone test
63	IS 2878	Specification for fire extinguisher, carbon dioxide type (portable and trolley mounted) (<i>third revision</i>)
64	IS 2906:1984	Sluice valves for water works purposes (350 to 1200 mm size)
65	IS 3076:1985	Specification for low density polyethylene pipes for potable water supplies (<i>second revision</i>)
66	IS 3102:1971	Classification of burnt clay solid bricks (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 1077)
67	IS 3311:1979	Specification for waste plug and its accessories for sinks and wash-basins (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 2693)
68	IS 3385 (Part 1):1965	Code of practice for measurement of civil engineering works: Part 1 Pile foundations [Superseded by IS 1200 (Part XXIII)]

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
69	IS 3463:1966	Specification for polystyrene wall tiles
70	IS 3489:1985	Specification for enamelled steel bath tubs (<i>first revision</i>)
71	IS 3590:1966	Specification for load bearing light weight concrete blocks [Superseded by IS 2185 (Part 2)]
72	IS 3805:1979	Specification for pent-top wooden cases (<i>first revision</i>)
73	IS 3955:1967	Code of practice for design and construction of well foundations
74	IS 4112:1967	Code of practice for fixing of polystyrene wall tiles
75	IS 4212:1978	Specification for drafting/reference tables for drawing offices (<i>first revision</i>)
76	IS 4435:1967	Specification for wooden ladders and trestles
77	IS 4805:1978	Guide for construction of brick kiln (<i>first revision</i>)
78	IS 4838 (Part 1):1969	Anthropometric dimensions for school children: Part 1 Age group 5-11 years (Superseded by IS 4838:1990)
79	IS 4838 (Part 2):1979	Anthropometric dimensions for school children: Part 2 Age group 12-16 years (<i>first revision</i>) (Superseded by IS 4838:1990)
80	IS 4861:1984	Specification for dry powder for fighting fires in burning metals (<i>first revision</i>)
81	IS 4962:1968	Specification for wooden side sliding doors
82	IS 5248:1988	Specification for teak logs for production of sliced veneers (<i>first revision</i>)
83	IS 5417:1969	Specification for pencil tray (wooden) for use in office
84	IS 5418:1969	Specification for wood folding drawing tables
85	IS 5419:1969	Specification for wooden scribing table
86	IS 5434:1969	Specification for non-ferrous alloy bottle traps for marine use
87	IS 5482:1969	Autoclaved cellular concrete blocks [Superseded by IS 2185(Part 3):1984]
88	IS 5490 (Part 1):1977	Specification for refills for portable fire extinguishers and chemical fire engines: Part 1 For soda acid portable fire extinguishers (<i>first revision</i>)
89	IS 5490 (Part 2):1977	Specification for refills for portable fire extinguishers and chemical fire engines: Part 2 For foam type portable fire extinguishers (<i>first revision</i>)
90	IS 5490 (Part 3):1979	Specification for refills for portable fire extinguishers and chemical fire engines: Part 3 For soda acid chemical fire engines, 50 litre capacity (<i>first revision</i>)
91	IS 5490 (Part 4):1979	Specification for refills for portable fire extinguishers and chemical fire engines: Part 4 For foam chemical fire engines, 50 litres capacity (<i>first revision</i>)
92	IS 5498:1969	Specification for lime-cement-cinder hollow concrete blocks (withdrawn) (Superseded by IS 3115)
93	IS 5506:1979	Specification for 50-l capacity chemical fire engine, soda acid type (<i>first revision</i>)

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
94	IS 5507:1979	Specification for 50-l capacity chemical fire engine, foam type (<i>first revision</i>)
95	IS 5869:1970	Specification for pillar taps for marine use
96	IS 5896 (Part 2):1975	Code of practice for selection, operation and maintenance of special firefighting appliances: Part 2 Escapes
97	IS 5917:1970	Specification for vitreous (vitreous china) wash basins for marine use
98	IS 6234:2003	Specification for portable fire extinguishers, water type (stored pressure) (<i>second revision</i>)
99	IS 6249:1971	Specification for flush valves and fittings for marine use
100	IS 6251:1971	Specification for shower fittings for marine use
101	IS 6342:1987	Specification for rosewood logs for production of sliced veneers (<i>first revision</i>)
102	IS 6382:1984	Code of practice for design and installation of fixed carbon dioxide for fire extinguishing system (<i>first revision</i>)
103	IS 6602:1972	Specification for ventilator poles
104	IS 6618:1972	Safety requirements for push chairs
105	IS 6717:1972	Specification for mobile road crane, fully sewing (superseded by IS 457)
106	IS 6772:1972	Recommendations for dimensional co-ordination for industrialized buildings—Preferred increments
107	IS 7184:1973	Recommendations for modular co-ordination reference lines of horizontal control lingco-ordinating dimensions [superseded by IS 792]
108	IS 7292:1974	Code of practice for in-situ determination of rock properties by flat jack
109	IS 7508:1974	Specification for wooden writing-cum-dressing table
110	IS 7550:1975	Specification for cane baskets for ration
111	IS 7612:1974	Functional requirements for flame resistant and heat resistant suits
112	IS 7630:1975	Specification for plywood drums
113	IS 8112:2013	Specification for 43 grade ordinary Portland cement (<i>second revision</i>)
114	IS 8149:1994	Functional requirements for twin CO ₂ fire extinguishers (trolley mounted) (<i>first revision</i>)
115	IS 8273:2000	Fibrous gypsum plaster boards (<i>first revision</i>)
116	IS 8321:1976	Glossary of terms applicable to plumbing work
117	IS 8358:1977	Performance test for wooden packing cases
118	IS 8403:1977	Code of practice for construction of clarification digester for treatment of sewage (withdrawn)
119	IS 8718:1978	Specification for vitreous enamelled steel kitchen sinks

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
120	IS 8719:1978	Specification for vitreous siphonic wash-down water closets for marine
121	IS 8727:1978	Specification for vitreous enamelled steel wash basins
122	IS 8934:1978	Specification for cast copper alloy fancy pillar taps for water services
123	IS 9076:1979	Specification for vitreous integrated squatting pans for marine use
124	IS 10204:2001	Specification for portable fire extinguisher mechanical foam type (<i>first revision</i>)
125	IS 10324:1982	Specification for wooden crates for bottled drinks
126	IS 10474:1983	Specification for 150 litre capacity chemical fire engine, foam type
127	IS 10658:1999	Specification for higher capacity dry powder fire extinguisher (trolley mounted) (<i>first revision</i>)
128	IS 10785:1983	Method for determination of compressive and tensile strength for point load tests on rock lumps
129	IS 11070:1984	Specification for bromochlorodifluoromethane (halon-1211) for fire
130	IS 12049:1987	Dimensions and tolerances relating to wood based panel materials
131	IS 12269:2013	Specification for 53 grade ordinary Portland cement (<i>first revision</i>)
132	IS 13027 (Part 1):1990	Methods of test for door leaves: Part 1 Measurement of dimensions and defects of squareness
133	IS 13027 (Part 2):1991	Methods of test for door leaves: Part 2 Measurement of defects of general flatness
134	IS 13034:1990	Methods of test for timber panelled and glazed door shutters - type tests
135	IS 13240:1991	Specification for walnut logs for production of sliced veneers
136	IS 13311 (Part 1):1992	Methods of non-destructive testing of concrete: Part 1 Ultrasonic pulse velocity
137	IS 13385:1992	Specification for fire extinguisher- 50 litre capacity wheel mounted water type (Gas cartridge)
138	IS 13386:1992	Specification for fire extinguisher 50 litre capacity mechanical foam type
139	IS 13435 (Part 5):1992	Acrylic based polymer waterproofing material — Methods of test: Part 5 Determination of minimum film forming temperature and white point
140	IS 13519:1992	Guidelines for inspection of fixed steel offshore structures during fabrication and installation
141	IS 13711:1993	Ceramic tiles — Sampling and basis of acceptance [Superseded by IS 13630 (Part 15):2006]
142	IS 13746:1993	Code of practice for geotechnical investigation of offshore jacket
143	IS 13753:1993	Specification for dust pressed ceramic tiles with water absorption of E > 10 % Group B III
144	IS 13754:1993	Specification for dust pressed ceramic tiles with water absorption of 6% < E < 10 % Group B II b)

SI No.	IS Number/ DOC Number	Title
145	IS 13755:1993	Specification for dust pressed ceramic tiles with water absorption of $3\% < E < 6\%$ Group (B II a)
146	IS 13756:1993	Specification for dust pressed ceramic tiles with water absorption of $E < 3\%$ Group B I
147	IS 13802:1993	Guidelines for planning and execution of seabed engineering (Geophysical) survey for offshore platforms and pipelines
148	IS 13849:1993	Specification for portable fire extinguisher dry powder type (stored pressure)
149	IS 14609:1999 ISO 7202	Specification for dry chemical powder for fighting ABC Class
150	IS 15397:2003	Specification for portable fire extinguisher mechanical foam type (stored pressure)
151	IS 15973 (Part 2):2013	Selection and use of various types of lignocellulosic panel products: Part 2 Hardboard
152	SP 6 (Part 1):1964	Handbook for structural engineers — Structural steel sections
153	SP 16 (S&T):1980	Design aids for reinforced concrete to IS 456:1978
154	SP 22 (S&T):1982	Explanatory handbook on codes for earthquake engineering (IS 1893:1975 & IS 4326:1976)
155	SP 6 (Part 2):1962	Handbook for structural engineers — Steel beams and plate girders
156	SP 6 (Part 3):1962	Handbook for structural engineers — Steel columns and struts
157	SP 24 (S&T):1983	Explanatory handbook on Indian Standard code of practice for plain and reinforced concrete (IS 456:1978)
158	SP 10 (S&T):1975	Nomograms for thickness of masonry walls
159	SP 6 (Part 7):1972	Handbook for structural engineers — Simple welded girders
160	SP 38 (S&T):1987	Handbook on typified designs for structures with steel roof trusses (with and without cranes) (Based on IS Codes)
161	SP 40 (S&T):1988	Handbook on structures with steel portal frames (without cranes)
162	SP 47 (S&T):1988	Handbook on structures with steel latic portal frames (without cranes)

ANNEX II

LIST OF IS WITH DUAL NUMBER/EQUIVALENT STANDARDS/HARMONIZED WITH OTHER STANDARDS ORGANIZATION LIKE

DUAL NUMBER STANDARDS

Sl. No.	IS Number/ Doc No.	Title	ISO/IEC Number	Sectional Committee of CED	ISO/TC Number
1	IS 10428:1983	Glossary of terms relating to doors	ISO 1804:1972	CED 11	162
2	IS 10600:1983	Recommendations for modular co-ordination — principles and rules	ISO 2848:1974	CED 51	59
3	IS 10957:1999	Glossary of terms applicable for joints in building	ISO 2444:1988	CED 13	59
4	IS 10958:1984	General check list of functions of joints in building	ISO 3447:1975	CED 13	59
5	IS 10959:2017	Glossary of terms for sealants for building purposes (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 6927:2012	CED 13	59
6	IS 11050 (Part 1):1984	Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 1 Airborne sound insulation in buildings and of interior building elements	ISO 717-1:1982	CED 12	43
7	IS 11050 (Part 2):1984	Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 2 Impact sound insulation	ISO 717-2:1982	CED 12	43
8	IS 11050 (Part3):1984	Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements: Part 3 Airborne sound insulation of facade	ISO 717-3:1982	CED 12	43
9	IS 11817:1986	Classification of joints in buildings for accommodation of dimensional deviations during construction	ISO 7727:1984	CED 13	59
10	IS 11818:1986	Method of test for laboratory determination of air permeability of joints in buildings	ISO 6589:1983	CED 13	59
11	IS 13089:1991	Specification for furniture – storage units – determination of stability	ISO 7171:1988	CED 35	136
12	IS 13735:1993	Specification for audible emergency evacuation signal	ISO 8201:1987	CED 12	43
13	IS 16130:2014	Thermoplastics materials for pipes and fittings for pressure applications — Classification, designation and design coefficient	ISO 12162:2009	CED 50	138
14	IS 16462:2016	Plastics piping and ducting systems determination of the long-term hydrostatic strength of thermoplastics materials in pipe	ISO 9080:2012	CED 50	138

Sl. No.	IS Number/ Doc No.	Title	ISO/IEC Number	Sectional Committee of CED	ISO/TC Number
15	IS 16268:2017	Plastics pipes and fittings combined — Chemical resistance classification table	ISO/TR 10358:1993	CED 50	138
16	IS/ISO 834-1:1999	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 1 General requirements	ISO 834-1: 1999	CED 36	92
17	IS/ISO 834-4:2000	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 4 Specific requirements for load bearing vertical separating elements	ISO 834-4: 2000	CED 36	92
18	IS/ISO 834-5:2000	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 5 Specific requirements for load bearing horizontal separating elements	ISO 834-5: 2000	CED 36	92
19	IS/ISO 834-6:2000	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 6 Specific requirements for beams	ISO 834-6: 2000	CED 36	92
20	IS/ISO 834-7:2000	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 7 Specific requirements for columns	ISO 834-7: 2000	CED 36	92
21	IS/ISO 834-8:2002	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 8 Specific requirements for non-load bearing vertical separating elements	ISO 834-8: 2002	CED 36	92
22	IS/ISO 834-9:2003	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction: Part 9 Specific requirements for non-load bearing ceiling elements	ISO 834-9: 2003	CED 36	92
23	IS/ISO 3009:2003	Fire resistance tests — Elements of building construction – Glazed elements	ISO 3009: 2003	CED 36	92
24	IS/ISO 6182-7:2004	Fire protection – automatic sprinkler systems: Part 7 Requirements and test method for early suppression fast response (ESFR) sprinkler	ISO 6182-7: 2004	CED 22	21
25	IS/ISO 7240-2:2003	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 2 Control and indicating equipment	ISO 7240-2: 2003	CED 22	21
26	IS/ISO 7240-3:2010	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 3 Audible alarm devices	ISO 7240-3: 2010	CED 22	21
27	IS/ISO 7240-4:2003	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 4 Power supply equipment	ISO 7240-4: 2003	CED 22	21
28	IS/ISO 7240-5:2012	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 5 Point-type heat detectors (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 7240-5: 2012	CED 22	21

Sl. No.	IS Number/ Doc No.	Title	ISO/IEC Number	Sectional Committee of CED	ISO/TC Number
29	IS/ISO 7240-6:2011	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 6 Carbon monoxide fire detector using electro-chemical cells	ISO 7240-6: 2011	CED 22	21
30	IS/ ISO 7240-7:2011	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 7 Point-type smoke detectors using scattered light, transmitted light or ionization	ISO 7240-7: 2011	CED 22	21
31	IS/ ISO 7240-11:2011	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 11 Manual call points	ISO 7240-11: 2011	CED 22	21
32	IS/ISO 7240-12:2014	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 12 Line type smoke detectors using a transmitted optical beam	ISO 7240-12: 2014	CED 22	21
33	IS/ISO 7240-15:2004	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 15 Point-type fire detectors using scattered light, transmitted light or ionization sensor in combination with a heat sensor	ISO 7240-15: 2004	CED 22	21
34	IS/ISO 7240-16:2007	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 16 Sound system control and indicating equipment	ISO 7240-16: 2007	CED 22	21
35	IS/ISO 7240-17:2009	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 17 Short-circuit isolators	ISO 7240-17: 2009	CED 22	21
36	IS/ISO 7240-20:2010	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 20 Aspirating smoke detectors	ISO 7240-20: 2010	CED 22	21
37	IS/ISO 7240-23:2013	Fire detection and alarm systems: Part 23 Visual alarm devices	ISO 7240-23: 2013	CED 22	21
38	IS/ISO 19706:2011	Guidelines for assessing the fire threat to people	ISO 19706: 2011	CED 36	92
39	IS/ISO 12460-1:2007	Wood based panels — Determination of formaldehyde release: Part 1 Formaldehyde emission by the 1-cubic-metre chamber method	ISO 12460-1: 2007	CED 20	89
40	IS/ISO 15392:2008	Sustainability in building construction – General principles	ISO 15392: 2008	CED 58	59
41	IS/ISO 21927-1:2008	Smoke and heat control systems – Part 1: Specification for smoke barriers	ISO 21927-1: 2008	CED 36	21
Total Dual Number Standards = 41					

EQUIVALENT STANDARDS

SI No.	IS Number/ Doc No.	Title	ISO/IEC	Sectional Committee of CED	ISO/TC Number
1	IS 1607:2013	Methods for test sieving (<i>second revision</i>)	ISO 2591-1:1988	CED 55	24
2	IS 1730:1989	Dimensions for steel plates, sheets, strips and flats for general engineering purposes	ISO 1035-3:1980	CED 07	17
3	IS 1732:1980	Dimensions for round and square steel bars for structural and general engineering purposes	ISO 1035-& 2: 1980	CED 07	17
4	IS 1863:1979	Specification for hot rolled steel bulb flats (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 657-19	CED 07	17
5	IS 1864:1979	Specification for hot-rolled steel L-sections for shipbuilding (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 657-18	CED 07	17
6	IS 2189:2008	Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of automatic fire detection and alarm system (<i>second revision</i>)	ISO/TR 7240-14: 2003	CED 22	21
7	IS 2190:2010	Code of practice for selection, installation and maintenance of first-aid fire extinguishers (<i>third revision</i>)	ISO 3941:1977 ISO 11602-1: 2000 ISO 11602-2: 2000	CED 22	21
8	IS 2925:1984	Specification for industrial safety helmets (<i>second revision</i>)	ISO 3873:1977	CED 22	94
9	IS 3808:1979	Method of test for non-combustibility of building materials (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 1182:2002	CED 36	92
10	IS 3809:1979	Fire resistance test for structures (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 834-1:1999	CED 36	92
11	IS 4020 (Part 2): 1998	Door shutters — Methods of tests: Part 2 Measurement of dimensions & Squareness	ISO 6443:2005	CED 11	162
12	IS 4020 (Part 3): 1998	Door shutters — Methods of tests: Part 3 Measurement of general flatness	ISO 6442:2005	CED 11	162
13	IS 4020 (Part 4): 1998	Door shutters — Methods of tests: Part 4 Local planeness test	ISO 6442:2005	CED 11	162
14	IS 4020 (Part 7): 1998	Door shutters — Methods of tests: Part 7 Edge loading test	ISO 8275:1985	CED 11	162
15	IS 4020 (Part 8): 1998	Door shutters — Methods of tests: Part 8 Shock resistance test	ISO 8270:1985	CED 11	162
16	IS 5421:2013	Glossary of terms relating to test sieves and test sieving	ISO 2395:1990	CED 55	24
17	IS 5513:1996	Specification for vicat apparatus	ISO 9598:1989	CED 02	74

SI No.	IS Number/ Doc No.	Title	ISO/IEC	Sectional Committee of CED	ISO/TC Number
18	IS 5514:1996	Specification for apparatus used in Le-Chatelier test	ISO 9598:1989	CED 02	74
19	IS 7673:2004	Glossary of terms for fire fighting equipment (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 8421-1:1987	CED 22	21
20	IS 8757:1999	Glossary of terms associated with fire safety	ISO13943:2000	CED 36	92
21	IS 10316:1986	Recommendations for modular co-ordination – Basic module and sub-modular increments	ISO 1006 & ISO 6514	CED 51	59
22	IS 10483:1983	Code for designating perforations of industrial plate sieves	ISO 7806:1983	CED 55	24
23	IS 11134:1984	Code of practice for setting out of buildings	ISO 4463	CED 13	59
24	IS 12235 (Part 2): 2004	Thermoplastic pipes and fittings — Methods of test: Part 2 Determination of vicat softening temperature	ISO 2507-1	CED 50	138
25	IS 12235 (Part 3): 2004	Thermoplastic pipes and fittings — Methods of tests: Part 3 Test for opacity	ISO 7686:2005	CED 50	138
26	IS 12235 (Part 8/ Sec 2):2004	Thermoplastic pipes and fittings — Methods of test: Part 8 Resistance to internal hydrostatic pressure: Section 2 Leak- tightness of elastomeric sealing ring type socket joints under positive internal pressure and with angular deflection type socket joints under negative internal pressure and with angular deflection	ISO13845:2000	CED 50	138
27	IS 12235 (Part 8/ Sec 3):2004	Thermoplastic pipes and fittings — Methods of test: Part 8 Resistance to internal hydrostatic pressure: Section 3 Leak- tightness of elastomeric sealing ring	ISO 13844:2002	CED 50	138
28	IS 12235 (Part 17): 2004	Thermoplastic pipes and fittings — Methods of test: Part 17 Determination of ash content and sulphated ash content	ISO 3451-5:1989	CED 50	138
29	IS 12235 (Part 18): 2004	Thermoplastic pipes and fittings — Methods of test: Part 18 Determination of ring stiffness	ISO 9969:1994	CED 50	138
30	IS 12349:1988	Fire protection-safety signs	ISO 6309:1987	CED 36	21
31	IS 12835 (Part1): 1989	Code of practice for design and installation of fixed fire extinguishing system: Part 1 Low expansion foam	ISO 7203-1:1995	CED 22	21

SI No.	IS Number/ Doc No.	Title	ISO/IEC	Sectional Committee of CED	ISO/TC Number
32	IS 13630 (Part 1): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Methods of Test: Part 1 Determination of dimensions and surface (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 10545-2	CED 05	189
33	IS 13630 (Part 2): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Methods of Test: Part 2 Determination of water absorption and bulk density (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 10545-3	CED 05	189
34	IS 13630 (Part 3): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Methods of Test: Part 3 Determination of moisture expansion using boiling water – Unglazed tiles (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 10545-10	CED 05	189
35	IS 13630 (Part 4): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Methods of Test: Part 4 Determination of linear thermal expansion (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 10545-8	CED 05	189
36	IS 13630 (Part 5): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Methods of Test: Part 5 Resistance to thermal shock (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 10545-9	CED 05	189
37	IS 13630 (Part 6): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Methods of Test: Part 6 Determination of modulus of rupture and breaking strength (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 10545-4	CED 05	189
38	IS 13630 (Part 7): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Methods of Test: Part 7 Determination of chemical resistance – Unglazed tiles (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 10545-13	CED 05	189
39	IS 13630 (Part 8): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Methods of Test: Part 8 Determination of chemical resistance – Glazed tiles (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 10545-13	CED 05	189
40	IS 13630 (Part 9): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Methods of Test: Part 9 Determination of crazing resistance – Unglazed tiles (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 10545-11	CED 05	189
41	IS 13630 (Part 10): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Methods of Test: Part 10 Determination of frost resistance (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 10545-12	CED 05	189
42	IS 13630 (Part 11): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Methods of Test: Part 11 determination of resistance to surface abrasion – Glazed tiles (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 10545-7	CED 05	189
43	IS 13630 (Part 12): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Methods of Test, Sampling and Basis for Acceptance: Part 12 Determination of resistance to deep abrasion – Unglazed tiles (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 10545-6	CED 05	189
44	IS 13630 (Part 14): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Methods of Test: Part 14 Determination of impact resistance By measurement of coefficient of restitution (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 10545-5	CED 05	189

SI No.	IS Number/ Doc No.	Title	ISO/IEC	Sectional Committee of CED	ISO/TC Number
45	IS 13630 (Part 15): 2006	Ceramic Tiles — Sampling and Basis for Acceptance	ISO 10545-1	CED 05	189
46	IS 13712:2006	Ceramic tiles — Definitions, classifications, characteristics and marking (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 13006:2012	CED 05	189
47	IS 14862:2000	Fibre cement flat sheets — Specification	ISO 390 & ISO 8336	CED 53	77
48	IS 14871:2000	Products in Fibre Reinforced Cement - Long Corrugated or Asymmetrical Section Sheets and Fittings for Roofing and Cladding — Specification	ISO 390 & 9933	CED 53	77
49	IS 15105:2002	Design and installation of fixed automatic sprinkler fire extinguishing systems — Code of practice	ISO 6182-1:2004	CED 22	21
50	IS 15220:2002	Specification for halon 1211 and halon 1301 – fire extinguishing media for fire protection	ISO 7201-1:1989	CED 22	21
51	IS 15221:2002	Code of practice for safe handling and transfer procedure of halon 1121 and halon 1301-fire extinguishing media	ISO 7201-2:1991	CED 22	21
52	IS 15222:2002	Specification for carbon-dioxide as fire extinguishing media for fire protection	ISO 5923:1989	CED 22	21
53	IS 15493:2004	Gaseous fire – extinguishing systems — General requirements	ISO 14520-1:2006	CED 22	21
54	IS 15497:2004	Gaseous fire – extinguishing systems IG-01 extinguishing systems	ISO 14520-12: 2005	CED 22	21
55	IS 15501:2004	Gaseous fire – extinguishing systems IG-541 extinguishing systems	ISO 14520-15: 2005	CED 22	21
56	IS 15505:2004	Gaseous fire – extinguishing systems: HCFC Blend A extinguishing systems	ISO 14520-6: 2006	CED 22	21
57	IS 15506:2004	Gaseous fire – extinguishing systems: IG-55 extinguishing systems	ISO 14520-14: 2005	CED 22	21
58	IS 15517:2004	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems – HFC 227ea (Hepta Fluoro Propane) extinguishing system	ISO 14520-9: 2006	CED 22	21
59	IS 15525:2004	Gaseous fire – extinguishing systems IG-100 extinguishing systems	ISO 14520-13: 2005	CED 22	21
60	IS 15528:2004	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems – Carbon dioxide, total flooding and local application (Sub-floor and in-cabinet), high and low pressure (refrigerated)	ISO 6183:1990	CED 22	21

SI No.	IS Number/ Doc No.	Title	ISO/IEC	Sectional Committee of CED	ISO/TC Number
61	IS 15622:2017	Pressed ceramic tiles — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	ISO 13006	CED 05	189
62	IS 15682:2006	Fire fighting vehicles & equipment – Symbols for operator control and other display	ISO 6790:1986	CED 22	21
63	IS 15683:2006	Portable fire extinguishers performance and construction — Specification	ISO 7165:1999	CED 22	21
64	IS 15835:2010	Gaseous fire extinguishing systems HFC – 125 Extinguishants	ISO 14520-8	CED 22	21
TOTAL EQUIVALENT STANDARDS = 64					

ANNEX III

**LIST OF IS NO. COVERED UNDER BIS CERTIFICATION MARKS SCHEME UNDER 'CED'
(IS WISE AS ON 21 APRIL 2020)**

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
1	IS 204 (Part 1):1991	Tower bolts — Specification: Part 1 Ferrous metals	CED 15	9
2	IS 204 (Part 2):1992	Tower bolts — Specification: Part 2 Non-ferrous metals	CED 15	11
3	IS 205:1992	Non-ferrous metal butt hinges — Specification	CED 15	7
4	IS 208:1996	Door handles — Specification	CED 15	10
5	IS 269:2015	Ordinary Portland cement — Specification (<i>sixth revision</i>)	CED 02	411
6	IS 281:2009	Mild steel sliding door bolts for use with padlocks — Specification	CED 15	7
7	IS 303:1989	Plywood for general purposes — Specification	CED 20	951
8	IS 362:1991	Parliament hinges — Specification	CED 15	3
9	IS 432 (Part 1):1982	Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 1 Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars	CED 54	17
10	IS 432 (Part 2):1982	Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 2 Hard-drawn steel wire	CED 54	16
11	IS 455:2015	Portland slag cement — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)	CED 02	173
12	IS 458:2003	Precast concrete pipes (with and without reinforcement) — Specification	CED 53	677
13	IS 459:1992	Corrugated and semi-corrugated asbestos cement sheets — Specification	CED 53	50
14	IS 650:1991	Specification for standard sand for testing of cement (<i>second revision</i>)	CED 02	1
15	IS 651:2007	Glazed stoneware pipe and fittings — Specification	CED 03	38
16	IS 710:2010	Marine plywood — Specification	CED 20	349
17	IS 712:1984	Specification for building limes	CED 04	3
18	IS 774:2004	Flushing cistern for water closets and urinals (other than plastic cisterns) — Specification	CED 03	1
19	IS 778:1984	Copper alloy gate, globe and check valves for waterworks purposes	CED 03	71
20	IS 779:1994	Water meters (Domestic Type)	CED 03	26
21	IS 781:1984	Cast copper alloy screw down bib taps and stop valves for water services	CED 03	17
22	IS 784:2019	Prestressed concrete pipes (including fittings) — Specification	CED 53	20

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
23	IS 848:2006	Specification for synthetic resin adhesives for plywood (phenolic and aminoplastic)	CED 20	5
24	IS 884:1985	Specification for first-aid hose-reel for fire fighting	CED 22	28
25	IS 903:1993	Specification for fire hose delivery couplings, branch pipe, nozzles and nozzle spanner — Specification	CED 22	55
26	IS 928:1984	Specification for fire bells	CED 22	1
27	IS 1038:1983	Specification for steel doors, windows and ventilators	CED 11	18
28	IS 1237:2012	Cement concrete flooring tiles — Specification	CED 05	13
29	IS 1322:1993	Bitumen felts for water proofing and damp-proofing	CED 41	13
30	IS 1328:1996	Veneered decorative plywood — Specification	CED 20	47
31	IS 1341:2018	Steel Butt hinges — Specification	CED 15	54
32	IS 1489 (Part 1): 2015	Portland pozzolana cement — Specification: Part 1 Fly Ash based (<i>fourth revision</i>)	CED 02	447
33	IS 1489 (Part 2): 2015	Portland pozzolana cement — Specification: Part 2 Calcined clay based (<i>fourth revision</i>)	CED 02	18
34	IS 1566:1982	Hard-drawn Steel Wire Fabric For Concrete Reinforcement	CED 54	1
35	IS 1580:1991	Bituminous compound for water-proofing and Caulking Purposes	CED 41	2
36	IS 1592:2003	Asbestos cement pressure pipes and joints — Specification	CED 53	17
37	IS 1626 (Part 2): 1994	Asbestos cement building pipes and pipe fittings, gutters and gutter fittings and roofing fittings: Part 2 Gutter and gutter fittings	CED 53	1
38	IS 1626 (Part 3): 1994	Asbestos cement building types and pipe fittings, gutters and gutter fittings and roofing fittings: Part 3 Roofing fittings	CED 53	7
39	IS 1658:2006	Fibre hardboards — Specification	CED 20	1
40	IS 1659:2004	Block boards — Specification	CED 20	533
41	IS 1703:2000	Water fittings – Copper alloy float valves (horizontal plunger Type) — Specification	CED 03	6
42	IS 1726:1991	Cast iron manhole covers and frames	CED 03	4
43	IS 1785 (Part 1): 1983	Plain Hard-drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete: Part 1 Cold drawn stress-relieved wire	CED 54	7
44	IS 1785 (Part 2): 1983	Plain Hard-drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete: Part 2 As drawn wire	CED 54	9
45	IS 1786:2008	High strength deformed steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement — Specification	CED 54	542

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
46	IS 1834:1984	Hot applied sealing compounds for joints in concrete — Specification	CED 13	2
47	IS 1838 (Part 1): 1983	Preformed fillers for expansion joint in concrete pavement and structures (non extruding and resilient type): Part 1 Bitumen impregnated fibre — Specification	CED 13	2
48	IS 1838 (Part 3): 2011	Preformed fillers for expansion joints in concrete pavements and structures (non-extruding and resilient type): Part 3 Polymer based	CED 13	2
49	IS 2095 (Part 1): 2011	Gypsum plaster boards: Part 1 Plain gypsum plaster boards	CED 04	3
50	IS 2096:1992	Asbestos cement flat sheets — Specification	CED 53	1
51	IS 2097:2012	Foam making branch pipe and foam inductor— Specification	CED 22	2
52	IS 2098:1997	Asbestos cement building boards — Specification	CED 53	5
53	IS 2185 (Part 1): 2005	Concrete masonry units: Part 1 Hollow and solid concrete blocks	CED 53	4
54	IS 2185 (Part 3): 1984	Concrete masonry units: Part 3 Autoclaved cellular aerated concrete blocks	CED 53	86
55	IS 2202 (Part 1): 1999	Wooden flush door shutters (solid core type): Part 1 Plywood face panels	CED 11	409
56	IS 2373:1981	Water meters (bulk type)	CED 03	6
57	IS 2386 (Part 1): 1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 3 I : Particle size and shape	CED 02	1
58	IS 2386 (Part 3): 1963	Methods of test for aggregates for concrete: Part 3 Specific gravity, density, voids, absorption and bulking	CED 02	1
59	IS 2546:1974	Specification for galvanized mild steel fire bucket	CED 22	2
60	IS 2547 (Part 1): 1976	Gypsum building plaster: Part 1 Excluding premixed lightweight plaster	CED 04	36
61	IS 2548 (Part 2): 1996	Plastic seats and covers for water-closets: Part 2 Thermo plastic seats and covers	CED 03	7
62	IS 2556 (Part 1): 1994	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 1 General Requirements	CED 03	1
63	IS 2556 (Part 2): 2004	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 2 Specific requirements of washdown water closets	CED 03	18
64	IS 2556 (Part 3): 2004	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 3 Specific requirements of squatting pans	CED 03	19
65	IS 2556 (Part 4): 2004	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 4 Specific requirements of wash basins	CED 03	16
66	IS 2556 (Part 5):	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China):	CED 03	3

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
	1994	Part 5 Specific requirements of laboratory sinks		
67	IS 2556 (Part 6): 1995	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 6 Specific requirements of urinals and partition plates	CED 03	12
68	IS 2556 (Part 7): 1995	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 7 Specific requirements of accessories for sanitary appliances	CED 03	4
69	IS 2556 (Part 15): 2004	Vitreous sanitary appliances (vitreous China): Part 15 Specific requirements of universal water closets	CED 03	6
70	IS 2645:2003	Integral waterproofing compounds for cement mortar and concrete — Specification	CED 02	34
71	IS 2681:1993	Non-ferrous metal sliding door bolts (aldrops) for with padlocks — Specification	CED 15	8
72	IS 2692:1989	Ferrules for water services	CED 03	11
73	IS 2713 (Part 1 to 3): 1980	Specification for tubular steel poles for overhead power lines (<i>second revision</i>) Part 1 General requirements Part 2 Special requirements for poles made from steel of tensile strength 410 MPa Part 3 Special requirements for poles made from steel of tensile strength 540 MPa	CED 07	39
74	IS 2745:1983	Specification for non-metal helmet for firemen and civil defence personnel (<i>second revision</i>)	CED 22	1
75	IS 2871:2012	Branch pipe, universal for fire fighting purpose — Specification	CED 22	2
76	IS 2925:1984	Specification for industrial safety helmets	CED 22	52
77	IS 3087:2005	Particle boards of wood and other lignocellulosic materials (medium density) for general purposes — Specification	CED 20	14
78	IS 3312:1984	Steel shelving cabinets (adjustable type) — Specification	CED 35	2
79	IS 3443:1980	Crane rail sections — Specification	CED 07	2
80	IS 3462:1986	Unbacked flexible pvc flooring	CED 05	3
81	IS 3466:1988	Specification for masonry cement	CED 02	11
82	IS 3513 (Part 3): 1989	Resin treated compressed wood laminates (compregs) — Specification: Part 3 For General purposes	CED 20	1
83	IS 3564:1995	Hydraulically regulated door closers — Specification	CED 15	33
84	IS 3812 (Part 1): 2013	Pulverized Fuel Ash: Part 1 For use as pozzolana in cement, cement mortar and concrete	CED 02	1
85	IS 3818:1992	Continuous (piano) hinges — Specification	CED 15	3
86	IS 4038:1986	Foot valves for water works purposes	CED 03	3

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
87	IS 4151:1993 & IS 4151:2015	Protective helmet for two wheeler riders — Specification	CED 22	239
88	IS 4308:2003	Specification for dry chemical powder for fighting b and c class fires	CED 22	28
89	IS 4351:2003	Steel door frames — Specification	CED 11	11
90	IS 4457:2007	Ceramic unglazed vitreous acid resisting tile — Specification	CED 05	1
91	IS 4835:1979	Specification polyvinyl acetate dispersion based adhesives for wood	CED 20	1
92	IS 4947:2006	Specification for gas cartridges for use in fire extinguishers	CED 22	22
93	IS 4984:2016	Polyethylene pipes for water supply — Specification (<i>fifth revision</i>)	CED 50	614
94	IS 4985:2000	Unplasticized PVC pipes for potable water supplies — Specification	CED 50	794
95	IS 4989:2018	Foam concentrate for producing mechanical foam for fire fighting — Specification	CED 22	20
96	IS 4990:2011	Plywood for concrete shuttering work — Specification	CED 20	136
97	IS 4992:1975	Specification for door handles for mortice lock (vertical type)	CED 15	1
98	IS 5290:1993	Specification for landing valves	CED 22	54
99	IS 5312 (Part 1): 2004	Swing check type reflux (non-return] valves for water works purposes: Part 1 Single-door pattern	CED 03	51
100	IS 5509:2000	Fire retardant plywood — Specification	CED 20	33
101	IS 5513:1996	Specification for vicat apparatus	CED 02	1
102	IS 5514:1996	Specification apparatus used in 'le-chatelier' test	CED 02	1
103	IS 5516:1996	Specification variable flow type air-permeability apparatus (blaine type)	CED 02	1
104	IS 5820:1970	Precast concrete cable covers	CED 53	8
105	IS 6003:2010	Indented wire for-prestressed concrete — Specification	CED 54	36
106	IS 6006:2014	Uncoated stress relieved strand for prestressed concrete — Specification	CED 54	33
107	IS 6073:2006	Autoclaved reinforced cellular concrete floor and roof slabs — Specification	CED 51	1
108	IS 6248:1979	Specification for metal rolling shutters and rolling grills (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 11	1
109	IS 6315:1992	Floor springs (hydraulically regulated) for heavy doors — Specification	CED 15	5

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
110	IS 6908:1991	Asbestos cement pipes and fittings for sewerage and drainage	CED 53	4
111	IS 6909:1990	Specification for supersulphated cement	CED 02	1
112	IS 7231:1994	Plastic flushing cisterns for water-closets and urinals	CED 03	27
113	IS 7320:1974	Specification for concrete slump test apparatus	CED 02	1
114	IS 7452:1990	Specification for hot-rolled steel sections for doors, windows and ventilators	CED 07	9
115	IS 7834 (Part 1): 1987	Injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 1 General requirements	CED 50	54
116	IS 7834 (Part 3): 1987	Injection moulded PVC socket fittings with solvent cement joints for water supplies: Part 3 Specific requirements for 90 degree elbows	CED 50	6
117	IS 8041:1990	Specification for rapid hardening Portland cement	CED 02	5
118	IS 8042:2015	White Portland cement — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)	CED 02	8
119	IS 8229:1986	Specification for oil-well cement	CED 02	5
120	IS 8360 (Part 1): 1977	Fabricated high density polyethylene (HDPE) fittings for potable water supplies: Part 1 General requirements	CED 50	1
121	IS 8423:1994	Specification for controlled percolating hose for fire fighting	CED 22	19
122	IS 8442:2008	Stand post type water and foam monitor for fire fighting — Specification	CED 22	9
123	IS 8931:1993	Copper alloy fancy single taps, combination tap assembly and stop valves for water services	CED 03	34
124	IS 9103:1999	Specification for concrete admixtures	CED 02	16
125	IS 9271:2004	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (UPVC) single wall corrugated pipes for drainage — Specification	CED 50	4
126	IS 9562:1980	Specification for non-metal helmet for police force	CED 22	1
127	IS 9758:1981	Flush valves and fittings for water closets and urinals	CED 03	1
128	IS 9762:1994	Polyethylene floats (spherical) for float valves	CED 03	4
129	IS 9763:2000	Plastics bib taps, pillar taps, angle valves and stop valves for hot and cold water services — Specification	CED 03	23
130	*IS 9972:2002	Specification for automatic sprinkler heads for fire protection service	CED 22	1
131	IS 9973:1981	Specification for visor for scooter helmets	CED 22	4
132	IS 10080:1982	Specification for vibration machine for standard cement mortar cubes	CED 02	3

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
133	IS 10086:1982	Specification for moulds for use in tests of cement and concrete	CED 02	12
134	IS 10124 (Part 1): 2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — specification: Part 1 General requirements	CED 50	11
135	IS 10124 (Part 2): 2009	Fabricated PVC-U fittings for potable water supplies — Specification: Part 2 Specific requirements for sockets	CED 50	50
136	IS 10658 : 1999	Specification for Higher Capacity Dry Powder Fire Extinguisher (Trolley Mounted)	CED 22	1
137	IS 10701:2012	Specification for structural plywood — Specification	CED 20	6
138	IS 11833:1986	Specification for dry powder fire extinguisher for metal fires	CED 22	1
139	IS 12234:1988	Plastic equilibrium float valve for cold water services	CED 03	3
140	IS 12330:1988	Specification for sulphate resisting Portland cement	CED 02	17
141	IS 12406:2003	Medium density fibre boards for general purpose — Specification	CED 20	9
142	IS 12592:2002	Precast concrete manhole cover and frame — Specification	CED 53	101
143	IS 12701:1996	Rotational moulded polyethylene water storage tanks	CED 03	150
144	IS 12709:1994	Glass-fibre reinforced plastic (GRP) pipes joints and fittings for use for potable water supply	CED 50	7
145	IS 12817:2013	Stainless steel butt hinges — Specification	CED 15	15
146	IS 12818:2010	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC-U) screen and casing pipes for bore/tubewell	CED 50	181
147	IS 12823:2015	Prelaminated particle boards from wood and other lignocellulosic material — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 20	17
148	IS 12866:1989	Plastic translucent sheets made from thermosetting polyester resin (glass fibre reinforced)	CED 05	1
149	IS 12894:2002	Pulverized fuel ash-lime bricks — Specification	CED 04	6
150	IS 13000:1990	Silica-asbestos-cement flat sheets — Specification	CED 53	1
151	IS 13049:1991	Diaphragm type (plastic body) float operated valves for cold water services	CED 03	9
152	IS 13114:1991	Forged brass gate, globe and check valves for water works purposes	CED 03	1
153	IS 13385 : 1992	Specification for Fire Extinguisher 50 Litre Capacity Wheel Mounted Water Type (gas Cartridge)	CED	1
154	IS 13386 : 1992	Specification for Fire Extinguisher 50 Litre Capacity Mechanical Foam Type	CED	1

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
155	IS 13592:2013	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC-U) pipes for soil and waste discharge system inside and outside buildings including ventilation and rainwater system	CED 50	184
156	IS 13620:1993	Fusion bonded epoxy coated reinforcing bars — Specification	CED 54	8
157	IS 13801:2013	Chequered cement concrete tiles — Specification	CED 05	21
158	IS 13958:1994	Bamboo mat board for general purposes — Specification	CED 20	1
159	IS 13983:1994	Stainless steel sinks for domestic purposes	CED 03	24
160	IS 14268:2017	Uncoated stress relieved low relaxation seven-wire (ply) strand for prestressed concrete — Specification (first revision)	CED 54	6
161	IS 14276:2016	Cement bonded particle boards — Specification (first revision)	CED 20	2
162	IS 14333:1996	High density polyethylene pipe for sewerage — Specification	CED 50	82
163	IS 14399 (Part 1): 1996	Hot press moulded thermosetting glass fibre reinforced polyester resin (GRP) sectional water storage tanks: Part 1 Specification for panels	CED 03	2
164	IS 14402:1996	GRP pipes joints and fittings for use sewerage, industrial waste and water (other than potable)	CED 50	6
165	IS 14587:1998	Prelaminated medium density fibre board — Specification	CED 20	9
166	IS 14616:1999	Laminated veneer lumber — Specification	CED 20	1
167	IS 14735:1999	Unplasticized Polyvinyl Chloride (UPVC) injection moulded fittings for soil and waste discharge system for inside and outside buildings including ventilation and rain water system — Specification	CED 50	59
168	IS 14845:2000	Resilient seated cast iron air relief valves for water works purposes — Specification	CED 03	21
169	IS 14846:2000	Sluice valve for water works purposes (50 to 1200 mm Size) — Specification	CED 03	87
170	IS 14858:2000	Requirements for compression testing machine used for testing of concrete and mortar	CED 02	1
171	IS 14862:2000	Fibre cement flat sheets — Specification	CED 53	10
172	IS 14871:2000	Products in fibre reinforced cement - long corrugated or asymmetrical section sheets and fittings for roofing and cladding — Specification	CED 53	3
173	IS 14885:2001	Polyethylene pipes for the supply of gaseous fuels — Specification	CED 50	22
174	IS 14933:2001	High pressure fire fighting hose — Specification	CED 22	3
175	IS 14951:2001	Fire extinguisher - 135 litres capacity mechanical foam type — Specification	CED 22	2

SI. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
176	IS 15155:2002	Bar/Wire wrapped steel cylinder pipes with mortar lining and coating (including specials) — Specification	CED 53	15
177	IS 15265:2003	Flexible PVC pipes or polymer reinforced thermoplastic hoses for suction and delivery lines of agricultural pumps — Specification	CED 50	11
178	IS 15328:2003	Unplasticized non-pressure polyvinyl chloride (PVC -U) pipes for use in underground drainage and sewerage systems — Specification	CED 50	47
179	IS 15380:2003	Moulded raised high density fibre (HDF) panel doors — Specification	CED 11	6
180	IS 15450:2004	Polyethylene/ aluminium/ polyethylene composite pressure pipes for hot and cold water supplies — Specification	CED 50	5
181	IS 15476:2004	Bamboo mat corrugated sheets — Specification	CED 20	1
182	IS 15477:2019	Adhesives for use with ceramic, mosaic and stone tiles — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 05	25
183	IS 15622:2017	Pressed ceramic tiles — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)	CED 05	31
184	IS 15658:2006	Precast concrete blocks for paving — Specification	CED 05	1782
185	IS 15683:2006	Portable fire extinguishers – performance and construction — Specification	CED 22	102
186	IS 15778:2007	Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride (CPVC) pipes for potable hot and cold water distribution supplies — Specification	CED 50	90
187	IS 15786:2008	Prelaminated cement bonded particle board — Specification	CED 20	1
188	IS 15801:2008	Polypropylene-random copolymer pipes for hot and cold water supplies — Specification	CED 50	14
189	IS 15833:2009	Stainless steel tower bolts — Specification	CED 15	3
190	IS 15834:2008	Stainless steel sliding door bolts for use with padlocks — Specification	CED 15	2
191	IS 16018:2012	Wheeled fire extinguishers – performance and construction — Specification	CED 22	31
192	IS 16088:2012	Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride (CPVC) pipes for automatic sprinkler fire extinguishing system — Specification	CED 22	3
193	IS 16098 (Part 1): 2013	Structured-wall plastics piping systems for non-pressure drainage and sewerage: Part 1 Pipes and fittings with smooth external surface, type A	CED 50	7
194	IS 16098 (Part 2): 2013	Structured-wall plastics piping systems for non-pressure drainage and sewerage: Part 2 Pipes and fittings with non-smooth external surface, type B	CED 50	32
195	IS 16353:2015	Portland cement clinker — Specification	CED 02	1

Sl. No.	IS No.	Title	Committee	No. of Lic
196	IS 16415:2015	Composite cement — Specification	CED 02	57
197	IS 16644:2018	Steel relieved low relaxation steel wires for prestressed concrete — Specification	CED 54	2
198	IS 16647:2017	Oriented unplasticized polyvinyl chloride (PVC-O) pipes for water supply — Specification	CED 50	5
199	IS 16651:2017	High strength deformed stainless steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement — Specification	CED 54	2
200	IS 16714:2018	Ground granulated blast furnace slag for cement mortar and concrete — Specification	CED 02	4
201	IS 16720:2018	Pulverized fuel ash-cement bricks — Specification	CED 53	1
Total				11,332

ANNEX IV

LIST OF IS UNDER ECO MARK

Sl. No.	Sectional Committee	IS Number	Title
1	CED 04	IS 2095 (Part 1):2011	Specification for gypsum plaster boards: Part 1 Plain gypsum plaster boards (<i>third revision</i>)
2		IS 2095 (Part 2):2001	Specification for gypsum plaster boards: Part 2 Coated/ laminated gypsum plaster boards
3		IS 2095 (Part 3):2018	Gypsum plaster boards — Specification: Part 3 Reinforced gypsum plaster boards, tiles, cornices and mouldings (<i>third revision</i>)
4		IS 2849:1983	Specification for non-load bearing gypsum partition blocks (solid and hollow types)
5	CED 11	IS 1003 (Part 1):2003	Specification for timber panelled and glazed shutters: Part 1 Door shutters (<i>third revision</i>)
6		IS 1003 (Part 2):1994	Specification for timber panelled and glazed shutters: Part 2 Window and ventilator shutters (<i>third revision</i>)
7		IS 2191 (Part 1):1983	Specification for wooden flush door shutters (cellular and hollow core type): Part 1 Plywood face panels (<i>fourth revision</i>)
8		IS 2191 (Part 2):1983	Specification for wooden flush door shutters (cellular and hollow core type): Part 2 Particle board and hardboard face panels (<i>third revision</i>)
9		IS 2202 (Part 1):1999	Specification for wooden flush door shutters (solid core type): Part 1 Plywood face panels (<i>sixth revision</i>)
10		IS 2202 (Part 2):1983	Specification for wooden flush door shutters (solid core type): Part 2 Particle board face panels and hardboard face panels (<i>third revision</i>)
11		IS 4021:1995	Specification for timber door, window and ventilator frames (<i>third revision</i>)
12		IS 6198:1992	Specification for ledged, braced and battened timber door shutters(<i>second revision</i>)
13		IS15380:2003	Specification for moulded raised high density fibre (HDF) panel doors
14		CED 20	IS 303:1989
15	IS 710:2010		Specification for marine plywood (<i>second revision</i>)
16	IS 1328:1996		Specification for veneered decorative plywood (<i>third revision</i>)
17	IS 1658:2006		Specification for fibre hardboards (<i>third revision</i>)
18	IS 1659:2004		Specification for block boards (<i>fourth revision</i>)
19	IS 3087:2005		Specification for particle boards of wood and other lignocellulosic materials (medium density) for general purposes (<i>second revision</i>)

Sl. No.	Sectional Committee	IS Number	Title
20		IS 3097:2006	Specification for veneered particle boards (<i>second revision</i>)
21		IS 3129:1985	Specification for low density particle boards (<i>first revision</i>)
22		IS 3308:1981	Specification for wood wool building slabs (<i>first revision</i>)
23		IS 4990:2011	Specification for plywood for concrete shuttering work (<i>third revision</i>)
24		IS 5509:2000	Specification for fire retardant plywood (<i>second revision</i>)
25		IS 12406:2003	Specification for medium density fibre boards for general purpose (<i>first revision</i>)
26		IS 12823:2015	Wood products pre-laminated particle boards — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)
27		IS 13958:1994	Specification for bamboo mat board for general purposes
28		IS 14587:1998	Specification for pre-laminated medium density fibre board
29		IS 14588:1999	Specification for bamboo mat veneer composites for general purposes
30		IS 14616:1999	Specification for laminated veneer lumber
31		IS 14842:2000	Specification for coir veneer board for general purposes
32		IS 15476:2004	Specification for bamboo mat corrugated sheets
33		IS 15491:2004	Specification for medium density, coir boards for general purposes
34		IS 15877:2010	Specification for coir faced blockboards
35		IS 15878:2010	Specification for coir hardboards for general purposes
36		IS 16171:2014	Veneer laminated lumber — Specification
37	CED 22	IS 11833:1986	Specification for dry powder fire extinguisher for metal fires
38	CED 35	IS 1829 (Part 1):2017	Specification for library furniture and fittings: Part 1 Timber (<i>second revision</i>)
39		IS 4116:1988	Specification for wooden shelving cabinets (adjustable type) (<i>second revision</i>)
40		IS 4126:1986	Specification for wooden wardrobes (adjustable type and non-adjustable type)
41		IS 4414:1990	Specification for wooden table tops (<i>second revision</i>)
42		IS 5823:1986	Specification for dining tables (<i>first revision</i>)
43		IS 5923:1986	Specification for wooden clothes lockers (<i>first revision</i>)
44		IS 5974:1986	Specification for divans and easy chairs (<i>first revision</i>)

Sl. No.	Sectional Committee	IS Number	Title
45		IS 6188:1988	Specification for wooden bedside table <i>(first revision)</i>
46		IS 6632:1988	Specification for wooden folding chairs
47		IS 7070:1988	Wooden shelving racks (adjustable type and non-adjustable type) <i>(first revision)</i>
48		IS7259 (Part1):1988	Wooden beds: Part 1 for use with mattresses <i>(first revision)</i>
49		IS 11525:1986	Wooden chairs for office purposes
50		IS 11679:1986	Wooden tables for office purposes
51		IS 12680:1989	Wooden-sofa-cum-bed
52	CED 53	IS 6523:1983	Specification for pre-cast reinforced concrete door and window frames <i>(first revision)</i>

ANNEX V

LIST OF BILINGUAL/HINDI STANDARDS

A) PUBLISHED STANDARDS IN HINDI

Sl No.	IS Number	Year	Title
1	IS 10:Part 2	1996	Specification for plywood tea-chest: Part 2 Plywood
2	IS 10:Part 3	1974	Specification for plywood tea-chests, Part 3 Battens
3	IS 432:Part 1	1982	Specification for mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 1 Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars
4	IS 432:Part 2	1982	Specification for mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 2 Hard-drawn steel wire
5	IS 3583	1988	Specification for burnt clay paving bricks
6	IS 3763	1983	Specification for metal folding chairs
7	IS 8758	1993	Recommendations for fire precautionary measures in the construction of temporary structures and pandals
8	IS 11679	1986	Specification for Wooden Tables for Office Use
9	IS 13827	1993	Improving earthquake resistance of earthen buildings — Guidelines
10	IS 13828	1993	Improving earthquake resistance of low strength masonry buildings — Guidelines

B) BILINGUAL STANDARDS

Sl No.	IS Number	Year	Title
1	IS 2925	1984	Specification for Industrial Safety Helmets
2	IS 3466	1988	Specification for masonry cement
3	IS 3952	1988	Specification for burnt clay hollow bricks for walls and partitions
4	IS 6452	1989	Specification for high alumina cement for structural use
5	IS 6909	1990	Specification for supersulphated cement
6	IS 7556	1988	Specification for burnt clay jallies
7	IS 8041	1990	Specification for rapid hardening Portland cement
8	IS 8043	1991	Specification for hydrophobic Portland cement
9	IS 15834	2008	Stainless steel sliding door bolts for use with padlocks — Specification

ANNEX VI

MEMBERSHIP STATUS IN ISO COMMITTEES & SUB-COMMITTEES

SI No.	Title of TC and SC	Type of Membership
1	TC 17 – Steel	
	SC 3 – Steels for structure purposes	P
	SC 16 – Steels for the reinforcement and prestressing of concrete	O
2	TC 21 – Equipment for fire protection and fire fighting	O
	SC 2 – Manually transportable fire extinguishers	O
	SC 3 – Fire detection and alarm system	O
	SC 5 – Fixed fire fighting systems using water	O
	SC 6 – Foam and powder media and fire fighting systems using foam and powder	O
	SC 8 – Gaseous media and firefighting systems using gas	O
	SC 11 – Smoke and heat control systems and components	O
3	TC 24 – Particle characterization including sieving	O
	SC 4 – Particle characterization	O
	SC 8 – Test sieves, sieving and industrial screens	P
4	TC 43 –Acoustics	
	SC 2 – Building acoustics	O
5	TC 59 – Buildings and civil engineering works	O
	SC 2 – Terminology and harmonization of languages	O
	SC 8 – Sealants	O
	SC 13 – Organization of information about construction works	O
	SC 16 – Accessibility and usability of the built environment	O
	SC 17 – Sustainability in buildings and civil engineering works	O
6	TC 67 – Materials, equipment and offshore structures for petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries	
	SC 7 – Off-shore structures	O
7	TC 71 – Concrete, reinforced concrete and prestressed concrete	P
	SC 1 – Test methods for concrete	P

SI No.	Title of TC and SC	Type of Membership
	SC 3 – Concrete production and execution of concrete structures	P
	SC 4 – Performance requirements for structural concrete	P
	SC 5 – Simplified design standard for concrete structures	P
	SC 6 – Non traditional reinforcing materials for concrete structures	P
	SC 7 – Maintenance and repair of concrete structures	P
	SC 8 – Environment Management for concrete and concrete structures	P
8	TC 74 – Cement and lime	P
9	TC 77 – Products in fibre reinforced cement	O
10	TC 89 – Wood based panels	O
	SC 1 – Fibre boards	O
	SC 2 – Particle boards	O
	SC 3 – Plywood	O
11	TC 92 – Fire safety	O
	SC 1 – Fire initiation and growth	O
	SC 2 – Fire containment	O
	SC 3 – Fire threat to people and environment	O
12	TC 98 – Bases for design of structures	P
	SC 1 – Terminology and symbols	P
	SC 2 – Reliability of structures	P
	SC 3 – Loads, forces and other actions	P
13	TC 136 – Furniture	O
14	TC 138 – Plastic pipes, fittings and valves for the transport of fluids	O
	SC 1 – Plastic pipes and fittings for soil, waste and drainage (including land drainage)	O
	SC 2 – Plastic pipes and fittings for water supplies	O
	SC 3 – Plastic pipes and fittings for industrial application	O
	SC 4 – Plastic pipes and fittings for the supply of gaseous fuels	O
	SC 5 – General properties of pipes, fittings and valves of plastic materials and their accessories, test methods and basic specification	O
	SC 6 – Reinforced plastic pipes and fittings for all applications	O
	SC 7 – Valves and auxiliary equipment of plastic materials	O

SI No.	Title of TC and SC	Type of Membership
15	TC 162 – Doors and windows	O
16	TC 165 – Timber structures	P
17	TC 167 – Steel and aluminium structures	O
	SC 1 – Steel: material and (STANDBY)	O
	SC 3 – Aluminium structures (STANDBY)	O
18	TC 182 – Geotechnics	O
19	TC 189 – Ceramic tile	P
20	TC 218 Timber	O
21	TC 268 – Sustainable cities and communities	P
	SC 1 – Smart community infrastructures	P
22	ISO/TC 287 – Sustainable process for wood and wood-based products	P
23	ISO/TC 296 – Bamboo and rattan	P
24	ISO/PC 316 – Water efficient products – Banding	P
25	ISO/PC 318 – Community scale resource oriented sanitation treatment systems	O
26	ISO/TC 327 – Natural stones	P
27	ISO/TC 328 – Engineered stones	P

P – PARTICIPATING MEMBER

O – OBSERVER MEMBER

ANNEX VII

LIST OF MANDATORY STANDARDS

SI No.	IS Number	Year	Title
1	IS 269	2015	Specification for ordinary Portland cement (<i>sixth revision</i>)
2	IS 432 (Part 1)	1982	Specification for mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 1 Mild steel and medium tensile steel bars (<i>third revision</i>)
3	IS 432 (Part 2)	1982	Specification for mild steel and medium tensile steel bars and hard-drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement: Part 2 Hard drawn steel wire (<i>third revision</i>)
4	IS 455	2015	Specification for Portland slag cement (<i>fifth revision</i>)
5	IS 1489 (Part 1)	2015	Specification for Portland pozzolana cement: Part 1 Flyash based (<i>fourth revision</i>)
6	IS 1489 (Part 2)	2015	Specification for Portland-pozzolana cement: Part 2 Calcined clay based (<i>fourth revision</i>)
7	IS 1785 (Part 1)	1983	Specification for plain hard-drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete: Part 1 Cold drawn stress-relieved wire (<i>second revision</i>)
8	IS 1785 (Part 2)	1983	Specification for plain hard-drawn steel wire for prestressed concrete: Part 2 As drawn wire (<i>second revision</i>)
9	IS 1786	2008	High strength deformed steel bars and wires for concrete reinforcement — Specification (<i>fourth revision</i>)
10	IS 3466	1988	Specification for masonry cement (<i>second revision</i>)
11	IS 6003	2010	Specification for indented wire for prestressed concrete (<i>second revision</i>)
12	IS 6006	2014	Specification for uncoated stress relieved strand for prestressed concrete (<i>second revision</i>)
13	IS 6452	1989	Specification for high alumina cement for structural use (<i>first revision</i>)
14	IS 6909	1990	Specification for supersulphated cement (<i>first revision</i>)
15	IS 8041	1990	Specification for rapid hardening Portland cement (<i>second revision</i>)
16	IS 8042	2015	White Portland cement — Specification (<i>third revision</i>)
17	IS 8043	1991	Specification for hydrophobic Portland cement
18	IS 8229	1986	Specification for Oil-well Cement
19	IS 12330	1988	Specification for sulphate resisting Portland cement
20	IS 12600	1989	Specification for low heat Portland cement
21	IS 13620	1993	Fusion boned epoxy coated reinforcing bars — Specification

SI No.	IS Number	Year	Title
22	IS 14268	2017	Uncoated stress relieved low relaxation seven wire(ply) strand for prestressed concrete — Specification (<i>first revision</i>)
23	IS 16415	2015	Specification for composite cement

ANNEX VIII

LIST OF IS TRANSFERED TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS

(SINCE 01 APRIL 2018)

SI No.	IS Number	Title
1	IS 5533:1969	Recommendation for dimensions for spaces for human activities.
2	IS 4838:1990	Anthropometric dimensions for school children age group 5-17 years (<i>second revision</i>)

ANNEX IX
LIST OF SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

SI No.	IS Number	Year	Title
1	SP 6 (Part 4)	1969	ISI Handbook for Structural Engineers 4. Use of High Strength Friction Grip Bolts
2	SP 6 (Part 5)	1980	Handbook for Structural Engineers - Cold-Formed, Light Gauge Steel Structures
3	SP 6 (Part 6)	1972	Handbook for Structural Engineers - Application of Plastic Theory in Design of Steel Structures
4	SP 7	2016	National Building Code of India 2016
5	SP 7 (Group 1)	2016	National Building Code of India 2016: Group 1
6	SP 7 (Group 2)	2016	National Building Code of India 2016: Group 2
7	SP 7 (Group 3)	2016	National Building Code of India 2016: Group 3
8	SP 7 (Group 4)	2016	National Building Code of India 2016: Group 4
9	SP 7 (Group 5)	2016	National Building Code of India 2016: Group 5
10	SP 20 (S&T)	1991	Handbook on Masonry Design and Construction (<i>first revision</i>)
11	SP 21 (S&T)	2005	Summaries of Indian Standards for Building Materials
12	SP 23	1982	Handbook on Concrete Mixes
13	SP 25 (S&T)	1984	Handbook on Causes and Prevention of Cracks in Building
14	SP 27	1987	Handbook on Method of Measurement of Buildings Works
15	SP 32	1986	Handbook on Functional Requirements of Industrial Buildings (Lighting and Ventilation)
16	SP 33	1987	Handbook on Timber Engineering
17	SP 34	1987	Handbook on Concrete Reinforcement and Detailing
18	SP 35 (S&T)	1987	Handbook on Water Supply and Drainage (with Special Emphasis on Plumbing)
19	SP 36 (Part 1)	1987	Compendium of Indian standards on Soil Engineering: Part 1 Laboratory Testing of Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes
20	SP 36 (Part 2)	1988	Compendium of Indian Standards on Soil Engineering: Part 2 Field Testing
21	SP 41 (S&T)	1987	Handbook on Functional Requirements of Buildings (Other than Industrial Buildings)
22	SP 43 (S&T)	1987	Handbook on Structures with Reinforced Concrete Portal Frames (Without Cranes)
23	SP 57 QAWSM)	1993	Handbook on Pipes and Fittings for Drinking Water Supply
24	SP 62	1997	Handbook on Building Construction Practices (Excluding Electrical Work)
25	SP 64 (S&T)	2001	Explanatory Handbook on Indian Standard Code of Practice for Design Loads (Other than Earthquake) for Buildings and Structures: Part 2 Wind loads [IS 875 (Part 3):1987]

SI No.	IS Number	Year	Title
26	SP 70	2001	Handbook on Construction Safety Practices
27	SP 1650	1973	Standard Colours for Building and Decorative Finishes (with Supplement)
